

Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation North Dakota

by R. J. DINGMAN and E. D. GORDON

With a section on

Chemical Quality of the Ground Water

by H. A. SWENSON

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1259

*Prepared as part of the program of the
Interior Department for the development
of the Missouri River basin*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Douglas McKay, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

W. E. Wrather, *Director*

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Abstract..... | 1 |
| Introduction..... | 2 |
| Purpose and scope of the investigation..... | 2 |
| Personnel..... | 3 |
| Previous studies..... | 3 |
| Methods used in the investigation..... | 4 |
| Well-numbering system..... | 6 |
| Geography..... | 6 |
| Location and extent of the area..... | 6 |
| Land use..... | 9 |
| Climate..... | 9 |
| Geomorphology..... | 10 |
| Geology..... | 15 |
| Cenozoic geologic history..... | 15 |
| Tertiary period..... | 15 |
| Quaternary period..... | 18 |
| Stratigraphy..... | 19 |
| Tertiary system..... | 19 |
| Paleocene series..... | 19 |
| Cannonball formation..... | 19 |
| Fort Union formation..... | 19 |
| Ludlow member..... | 19 |
| Tongue River member..... | 20 |
| Sentinel Butte shale member..... | 23 |
| Eocene series..... | 23 |
| Golden Valley formation..... | 23 |
| Quaternary system..... | 25 |
| Pleistocene series..... | 25 |
| Glacial drift..... | 25 |
| Till..... | 25 |
| Outwash deposits..... | 25 |
| Fluvioglacial deposits..... | 26 |
| Fill terrace deposits..... | 26 |
| Outwash gravel in the Missouri River valley..... | 27 |
| Pleistocene and Recent series, undifferentiated..... | 27 |
| Older alluvium of the Missouri River valley..... | 27 |
| Younger alluvium, slope wash, and eolian deposits..... | 27 |
| Structure..... | 28 |
| Mineral resources..... | 29 |
| Petroleum..... | 29 |
| Lignite..... | 29 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 31 |
| Hydrology..... | 32 |
| Water-bearing properties of geologic formations..... | 32 |
| Cannonball formation..... | 32 |
| Fort Union formation..... | 33 |
| Glacial deposits..... | 35 |
| Terrace and alluvial deposits..... | 35 |

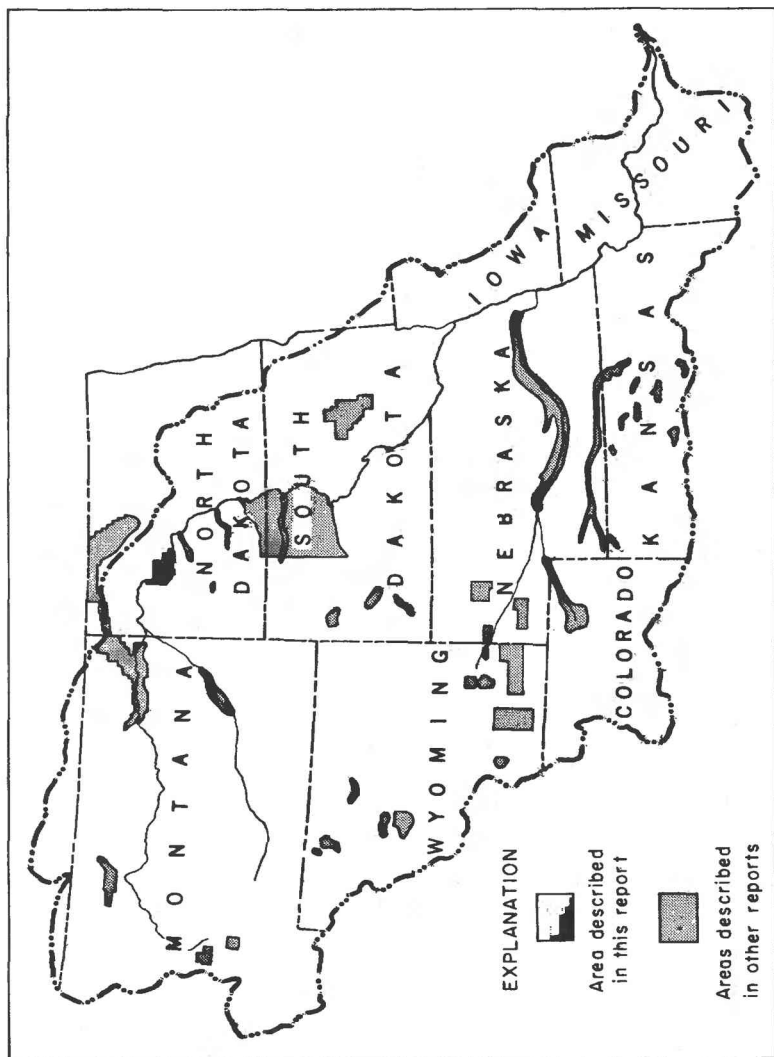
| | Page |
|---|------|
| Hydrology—Continued | |
| Occurrence of ground water..... | 35 |
| Eastern segment..... | 35 |
| Northeastern segment..... | 36 |
| Northern segment..... | 36 |
| Western segment..... | 37 |
| Squaw and Moccasin Creek drainage areas..... | 37 |
| Skunk Creek drainage area..... | 37 |
| Uplands west of Skunk Creek and south of Bear Den Creek | 38 |
| Bear Den Creek north to the reservation boundary..... | 38 |
| Southern segment..... | 38 |
| Fluctuations of water levels..... | 39 |
| Probable effect of Garrison Reservoir on ground-water conditions..... | 40 |
| Chemical quality of the ground water, by H. A. Swenson..... | 40 |
| Composition of the mineral substance..... | 41 |
| Quality of water and geologic origin..... | 42 |
| Quality of water and distribution of wells and springs..... | 45 |
| Taking area for Garrison Reservoir..... | 48 |
| Eastern segment..... | 48 |
| Northeastern segment..... | 48 |
| Western segment..... | 49 |
| Southern segment..... | 49 |
| Summary..... | 50 |
| Selected bibliography..... | 51 |
| Index..... | 115 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Plate 1. Map of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation showing areal geology and location of wells, springs and benchmarks..... | In pocket |
| 2. Map of the eastern segment of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation showing contour of the piezometric surface above lignite bed 2, fall 1949..... | In pocket |
| Figure 1. Map of Missouri River basin showing areas in which ground-water studies have been made under the Missouri River basin development program..... | Facing 1 |
| 2. Graphical summary of drilling program..... | 5 |
| 3. Well-numbering system..... | 7 |
| 4. Map of North Dakota showing location of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation..... | 8 |
| 5. Map of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation showing the taking area for Garrison Reservoir and the designation of the five segments of the reservation..... | 8 |
| 6. Average monthly precipitation at Elbowoods, N. Dak., for period 1892–1950..... | 10 |
| 7. Annual precipitation at weather stations in the vicinity of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, 1858–1949..... | 11 |
| 8. Cumulative departure from average precipitation at Elbowoods, Dunn Center, and Garrison, N. Dak., for the period 1893–1950..... | 12 |
| 9. Map showing abandoned channels of the Missouri River in the "Big Bend" area..... | 14 |
| 10. Cross section of the Missouri River valley in secs. 14 and 15, T. 152 N., R. 93 W., near Sanish, N. Dak..... | 14 |
| 11. Relation of members of Fort Union formation to one another and to the Cannonball formation..... | 17 |
| 12. Generalized cross section showing the probable ground-water zones of the eastern segment of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation..... | 34 |
| 13. Hydrographs of typical observation wells in the Fort Berthold area..... | 39 |
| 14. Hardness of ground water in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation..... | 43 |
| 15. Graphical analyses of ground water..... | 44 |

TABLES

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Table 1. Geologic formations of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation and vicinity. | 16 |
| 2. Analyses of ground water..... | 46 |
| 3. Test holes drilled and wells completed during 1950-51..... | 53 |
| 4. Logs of test holes and wells drilled during 1950-51..... | 55 |
| 5. Temporary benchmarks established during 1950-51..... | 82 |
| 6. Records of wells..... | 86 |
| 7. Records of springs..... | 100 |



GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF THE FORT BERTHOLD INDIAN RESERVATION NORTH DAKOTA

By R. J. DINGMAN and E. D. GORDON

ABSTRACT

The Fort Berthold Indian Reservation occupies about 1,000 square miles in west-central North Dakota. The Missouri and Little Missouri Rivers flow through the area and form part of its boundaries. Garrison Dam, which is under construction on the Missouri River 30 miles downstream from the east boundary of the reservation, will impound water in Garrison Reservoir and flood the valleys of both rivers throughout the area. The reservoir will divide the reservation into five parts, herein referred to as the eastern, north-eastern, northern, western, and southern segments.

Rock formations ranging in age from Paleocene to Recent are exposed. The Fort Union formation of Paleocene age underlies the entire reservation, and it crops out along the Missouri and Little Missouri Rivers. Relatively thin glacial till and outwash deposits of late Pleistocene age mantle much of the upland in all of the segments. The glacial deposits commonly are less than 10 feet thick; in many places they consist only of scattered boulders on the bedrock surface. The major valleys have terrace deposits of Pleistocene and Recent age and alluvium of Recent age.

The principal mineral resources of the reservation are lignite, sand, and gravel. The lignite beds range in thickness from a few inches to about 30 feet. At least four separate beds, which range in thickness from 4 feet to more than 7 feet, are mined locally. Although many mines will be flooded after Garrison Dam is completed, many suitable mine sites will remain above the proposed reservoir level. Sand and gravel deposits are found in glacial outwash and in stream-terrace deposits.

On upland areas of the reservation ground water is available principally from the lignite and the associated fine- to medium-grained sandstone beds of the Fort Union formation. Few wells on the reservation are known to produce water from glacial material, although the recessional moraines are possible sources of shallow-water supplies. Small quantities of ground water are available from thin alluvial deposits in some places on the upland.

Most wells in the valleys produce water from the alluvium or the terrace deposits. However, several wells penetrate the underlying Fort Union formation. A few flowing wells in the Missouri River valley near Elbowoods produce water from either the lower part of the Fort Union formation or from the Cannonball formation, also of Paleocene age.

The chemical character of water from the Fort Union formation and the outwash and river gravels was determined from analyses of 39 samples from wells and springs. Water from bedrock may be either hard or soft, and it is moderately to highly mineralized. Water from the surficial deposits is uniformly hard, but it is less mineralized. Shallow wells in the eastern and northeastern segments produce water of good quality. Wells in these segments, and several springs in the western segment, could be used satisfactorily as domestic supplies. Spring water from lignite deposits on the reservation generally is colored and contains objectionable amounts of iron. Treatment of the water would improve its quality for domestic use.

The filling of Garrison Reservoir will cause a rise of the water levels in wells that tap aquifers now discharging below the operating level of the reservoir. All the permeable strata below this level will become saturated, and ground-water bodies that are now separated will become hydraulically united.

In addition to providing subsurface information, the drilling program of the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs provided wells for domestic and stock-water supplies. All test holes that tapped an adequate supply of potable water were reamed to a larger diameter, equipped with casing and well screen, and gravel-packed. The test-drilling program was completed in 1951; however, the drilling of domestic wells was continued under the supervision of the U. S. Geological Survey.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE INVESTIGATION

This investigation is one of several being made by the U. S. Geological Survey as a part of the program of the Department of the Interior for development of the natural resources of the Missouri River basin. (See fig. 1.) It was made at the request of the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs and was financed largely by that agency. Its purpose was primarily to locate adequate water supplies and secondarily to locate sources of sand and gravel and of lignite on the uplands of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.

The present economy of the reservation is dependent largely upon the production of beef cattle, which graze on the bottom lands and on the adjacent uplands. Cottonwood forests in the valleys are heavily cut by the Indians for building homes, barns, and corrals, and for use as fuel. Lignite beds, exposed in many places along the sides of the valleys, are also a source of fuel; a family can obtain its annual supply by only a few days' work in one of the many small mines.

Garrison Dam is now under construction about 30 miles down the Missouri River from the east boundary of the reservation. When it is completed and Garrison Reservoir is filled, about 173,000 acres of bottom lands within the reservation will be flooded, causing the loss of grazing lands, stock and domestic water supplies, timber, sand and gravel, and lignite. Seventeen hundred Indians of the total Indian population of about 2,000 (1949) now reside on the bottom lands and must be moved to other parts of the reservation. Relocated families must have adequate water for domestic use, and if their range area is to be efficiently utilized, wells and ponds for the watering of stock must be properly located. Adequate water supplies must also be provided for the Indian Agency headquarters, hospital, boarding school, and for the several day schools that are to be constructed.

The investigation on which this report is based was made during 1949-51 and included the mapping of areal geology, inventory of all wells and springs, preparation of a contour map of the water table in the eastern segment, supervision of the drilling of test

holes and production wells by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and ascertaining the chemical quality of the ground water.

PERSONNEL

The investigation as a whole was under the general supervision of A. N. Sayre, chief of the Ground Water Branch, Water Resources Division, U. S. Geological Survey, and of G. H. Taylor, regional engineer in charge of ground-water investigations under the Missouri River basin development program. The quality-of-water studies were made under the general supervision of S. K. Love, chief of the Quality of Water Branch, and under the immediate supervision of P. C. Benedict, regional engineer in charge of quality-of-water studies in the Missouri River basin. The field and office work was under the direct supervision of G. A. LaRocque, Jr., district engineer in charge of ground-water studies in North and South Dakota.

D. A. Jobin assisted in the geologic mapping and inventory of springs during June, July, and August, 1950. H. C. Frick assisted in the field work from September 1950 to its completion, and he also assisted in the compilation of data for this report. E. A. Busch assisted in the geologic mapping and inventory of springs during May, June, and July, 1951. F. E. Busch and L. R. Reed determined the altitude of the land surface at the test holes.

PREVIOUS STUDIES

The lignite fields of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation have been the subject of several investigations during the past half century. Reconnaissance studies were made by Wilder and Wood (1902) and by Smith (1910). A comprehensive study of lignite on the part of the reservation that lies east of the Missouri River was made by Pishel (1912), and a similar study of lignite on the part of the reservation that lies west of the Missouri River was made by Bauer and Herald (1921). In addition to information on the occurrence of lignite, these reports contain a few geologic sections and some information on the geologic structure of the reservation. Lignite beds in the area adjacent to the eastern segment were mapped by Andrews (1939).

The physiography and glacial geology of the area were studied in a very general way by Alden (1932). During the past few years, Benson and Lindvall¹ have mapped the geology of several quadrangles in the area adjoining the south boundary of the reservation. Two of these quadrangles (Beulah and Golden Valley) include small

¹Benson, W. E., and Lindvall, R. M., Preliminary geologic maps of the Beulah and Golden Valley quadrangles: U. S. Geol. Survey unpublished (1954) manuscripts.

areas of the southern segment of the reservation and were used in preparing the geologic map included in this report (pl. 1).

The ground-water resources of the area are described briefly by Simpson (1929) in a report on the geology and ground-water resources of North Dakota.

The Missouri Basin Investigation Staff of the Bureau of Indian Affairs published (1948) a report on the problems that will be caused by the flooding of valley lands on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.

METHODS USED IN THE INVESTIGATION

Geologic mapping was begun in July 1949 and was completed in 1951. (See pl. 1.) The geology was mapped on aerial photographs and transferred to a base map by means of a sketchmaster. The base map was adapted from county highway maps of Dunn, Mercer, McLean, and Mountrail Counties. Drainage lines visible on the aerial photographs were reproduced on the base map.

A drilling program that combined test drilling with the construction of production wells was carried on by the Indian Agency during the 1950 field season and was continued in 1951. The purposes of this program were to provide rangeland water supplies to meet minimum requirements, to obtain basic hydrologic and stratigraphic information for use in the location of well sites for additional rangeland and domestic water supplies, and to obtain more information on the location and extent of sand and gravel deposits and of lignite beds.

The test holes were drilled at locations that would be suitable for rangeland wells. Those penetrating water-bearing zones capable of yielding adequate supplies of potable water were reamed to an 8-inch diameter before they were completed as production wells. Most of the wells were gravel-packed by the following method: The water-bearing section of the test hole was underreamed to a maximum diameter of 18 inches; a 4-inch casing with a continuous-slot well screen attached to it was installed in the hole; and the underreamed part of the well was back-filled with carefully sized and screened sand and gravel. The wells were then developed by approved methods, such as bailing and surging, to insure maximum production.

Of the 113 test holes that were drilled, 68 penetrated water-bearing materials and were completed as wells. (See fig. 2 and table 3.) The maximum depth of test holes was 510 feet, the minimum was 122 feet, and the average was about 350 feet. Except in

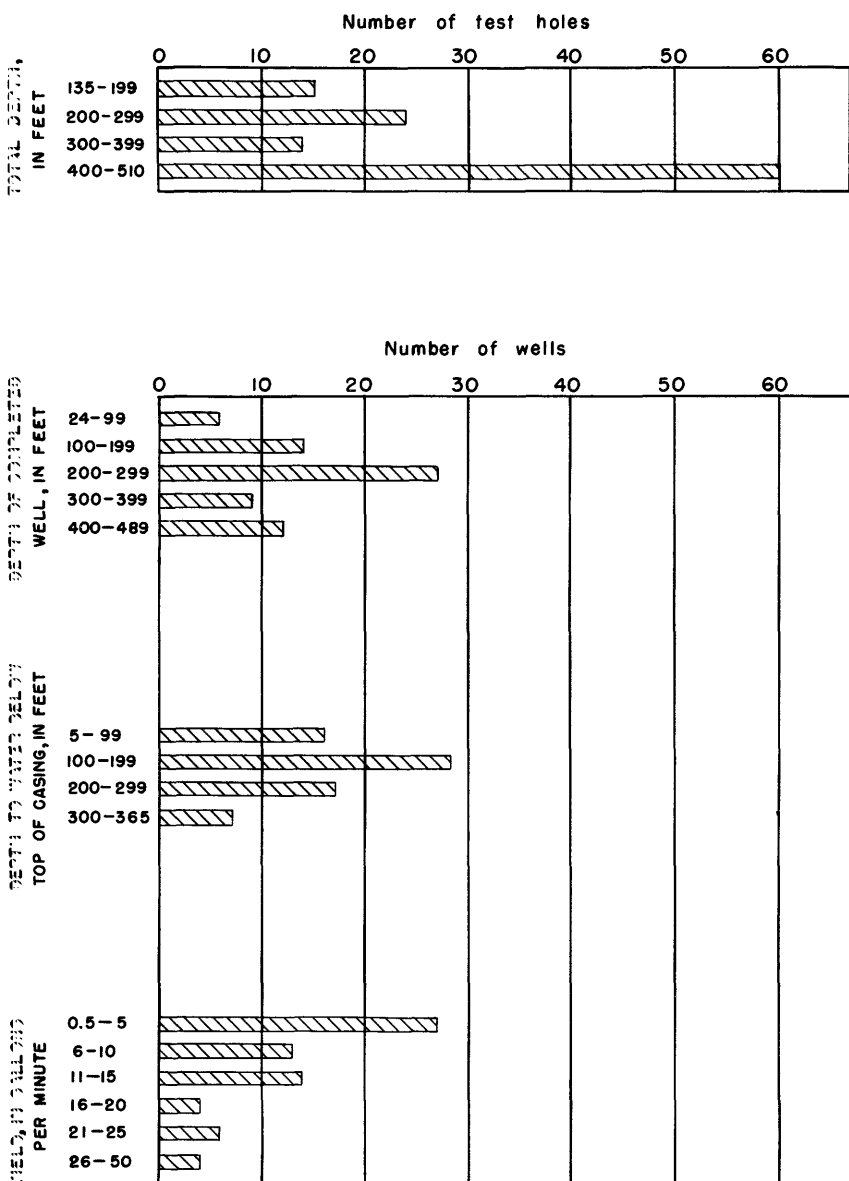


Figure 2.—Graphical summary of drilling program.

seven test holes drilled mainly for stratigraphic information, drilling was stopped at the depth at which an adequate water supply was obtained. Sample logs were made for all test holes from which samples were recovered (table 4).

The location of test holes was determined by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Most of the holes were drilled on the uplands—some of

them on ridges and hilltops—where they would be most beneficial as stock-water supplies. A few were drilled in the valleys.

All wells that were drilled as part of the program of the Bureau of Indian Affairs were inventoried. The altitude of the land surface at each test hole and of the measuring point of each well was determined by personnel of the Geological Survey; temporary benchmarks also were established. (See table 5.)

All other wells and all accessible springs on the reservation were inventoried. (See tables 6 and 7 and pl. 1.) In all but a few wells the total depth and the depth to water were measured. The total depth was measured to aid in ascertaining the aquifer from which water is produced. Altitudes above sea level of the measuring points of most wells in the eastern segment were established by an altimeter. Altitudes of a few wells in the Missouri River valley were determined from topographic maps (contour interval of 10 feet) prepared by the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army.

WELL-NUMBERING SYSTEM

Wells, springs, and test holes on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation are numbered according to their location within the land subdivisions of the Bureau of Land Management's survey from the fifth principal meridian and baseline. (See fig. 3.) The first numeral of a well number indicates the township, the second indicates the range, and the third indicates the section in which the well is located. The lowercased letters that follow the section number indicate the location of the well within the section. The first letter indicates the quarter section, the second indicates the quarter-quarter section, and the third indicates the quarter-quarter-quarter section, or 10-acre tract. The letters are assigned in a counterclockwise direction, beginning in the northeast quarter of the section or smaller subdivision thereof. If more than one well is within a 10-acre tract, the well number for each is assigned an additional arabic numeral indicating the order in which the well was inventoried.

GEOGRAPHY

LOCATION AND EXTENT OF THE AREA

The Fort Berthold Indian Reservation comprises about 1,000 square miles along both sides of the Missouri and Little Missouri Rivers in west-central North Dakota. (See figs. 4 and 5.) When construction of Garrison Dam is completed, the impounded water will reduce the land area of the reservation by about one-fifth and divide it into the eastern, northeastern, northern, western, and southern segments. (See fig. 5.)

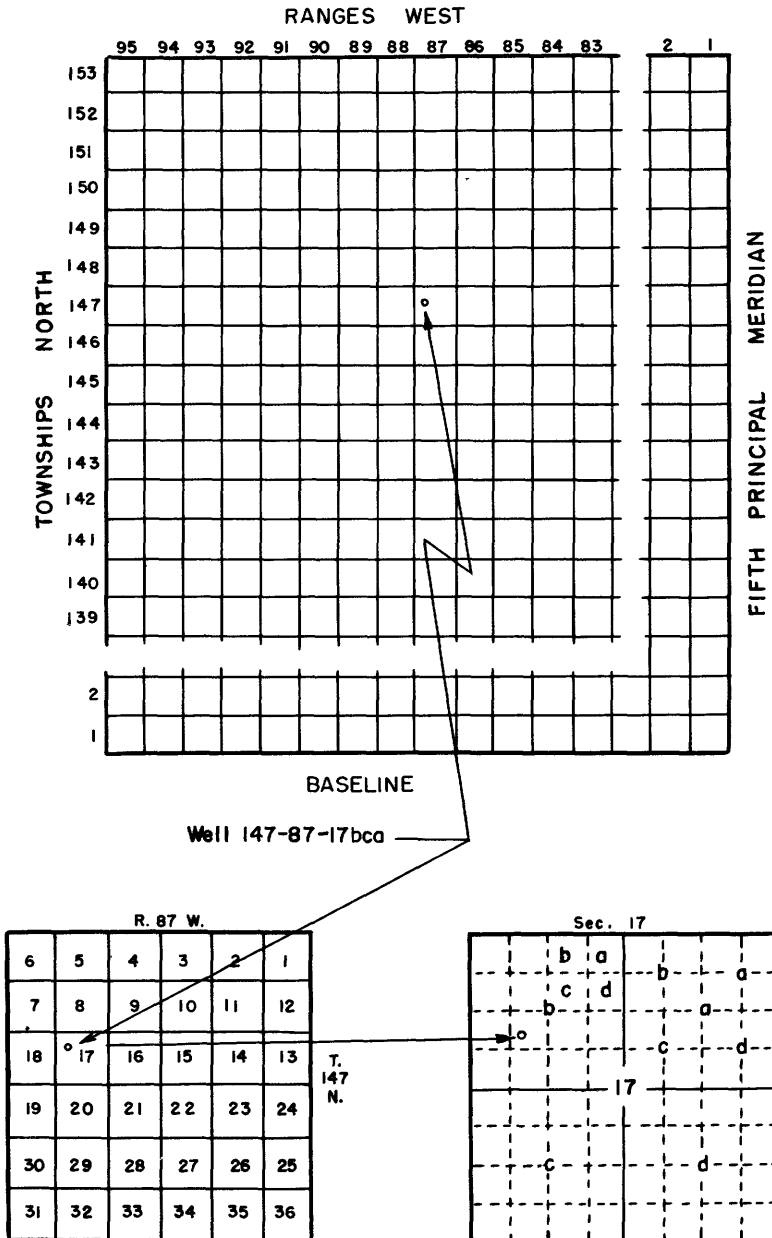


Figure 3.—Well-numbering system.

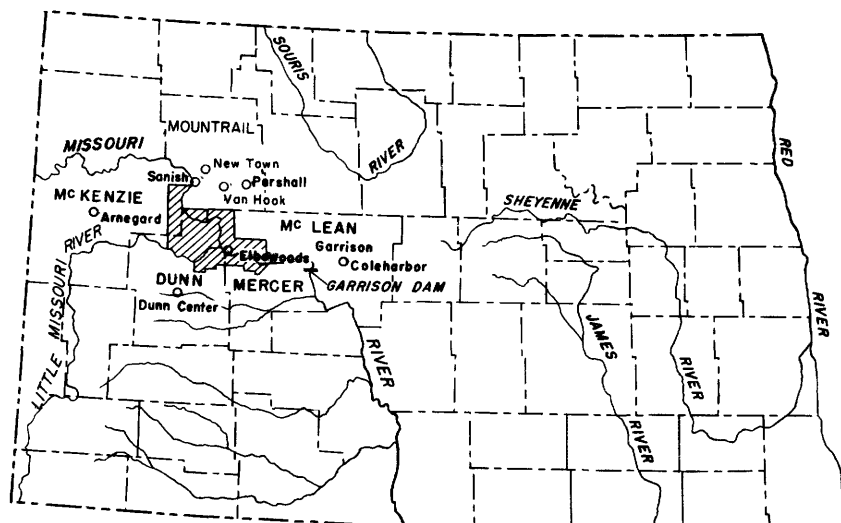


Figure 4.—Map of North Dakota showing location of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.

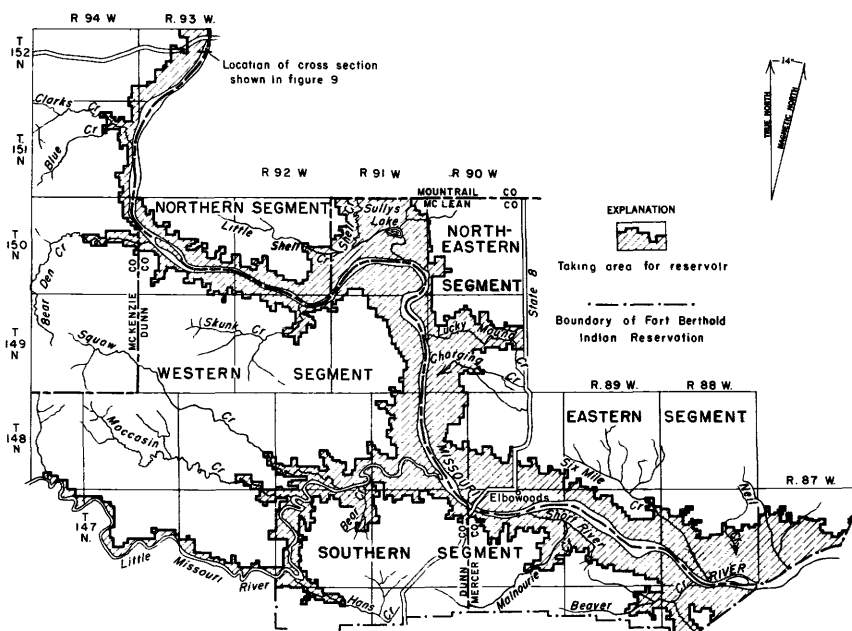


Figure 5.—Map of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation showing the taking area for Garrison Reservoir and the designation of the five segments of the reservation.

LAND USE

Much of the uplands and valley flats of the three segments east and north of the Missouri River is cultivated, small grains being the principal crops. The western and southern segments, although they have inadequate stock-water supplies, are used primarily as cattle range. Many Indian families living in the river valleys will have to be relocated on the uplands of the western segment. These and other upland areas on the reservation are now leased to non-Indian farmers and ranchers. On the western segment these leases will be terminated and the land subdivided into smaller ranches for the Indian families. If these are to be profitable, stock-water supplies must be provided.

CLIMATE

Although the climate of North Dakota is semiarid, plant growth is favored by the concentration of precipitation during the spring and summer months. On the reservation an average of 81 percent of the total annual precipitation falls during the 6 months from April to September. (See fig. 6.) During the 58-year period from 1892 to 1950, the average annual precipitation at Elbowoods was 15.45 inches. Thundershowers account for most of the precipitation during the summer; therefore, the amount measured during any 1 year at weather stations near the reservation varies considerably. (See fig. 7.) The maximum recorded annual precipitation at Elbowoods is 27.86 inches (1899), and the minimum is 4.94 inches (1934).

A graph showing the cumulative departure from average precipitation for stations on or near the reservation shows the recurrence of wet and dry periods. (See fig. 8.) From 1890 to 1916 the precipitation was generally above average. The period from 1916 to 1936 was generally dry, and precipitation was scant during the last 8 of these years. From 1940 to 1950 the precipitation was generally above average.

Periods of above-average precipitation provide more water for recharge of ground-water bodies. The water table rises, causing higher water levels in wells and increased flow from springs. During periods of average precipitation, ground-water levels and spring flows remain relatively constant. Long periods of below-average precipitation, such as during the drought years of the 1930's, lower the water levels and reduce the flow of springs.

Fall, winter, and early spring precipitation supplies most of the recharge to aquifers of the Fort Union formation—the heavy rains of late spring and early summer are usually thundershowers and

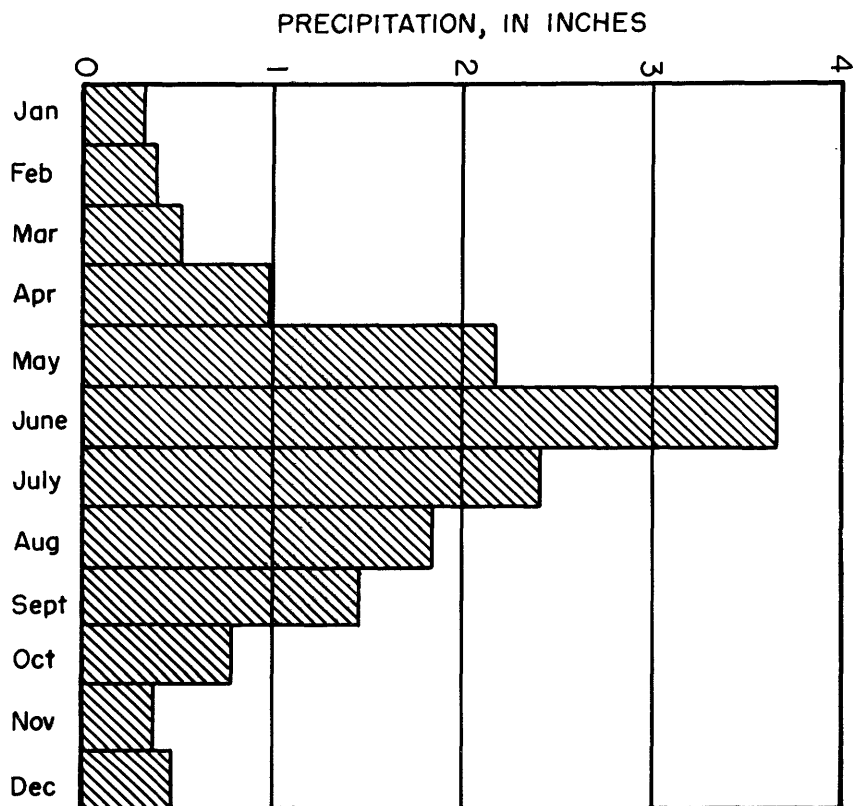


Figure 6.— Average monthly precipitation at Elbowoods, N. Dak., for period 1892–1950.

are lost through runoff and evapotranspiration. This conclusion is substantiated by the fact that water levels in observation wells are high in the early spring and steadily decline during the period of high precipitation.

The average length of the growing season is 117 days. The average date of the last killing frost in the spring is May 21, and the average date of the first killing frost in the fall is September 15. Killing frosts have been reported in all months of the year.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

The Fort Berthold Indian Reservation is in the Missouri plateau section of the Great Plains physiographic province on a rolling plain that has been deeply dissected by the Missouri and Little Missouri Rivers and their tributaries. Valleys are deeply intrenched

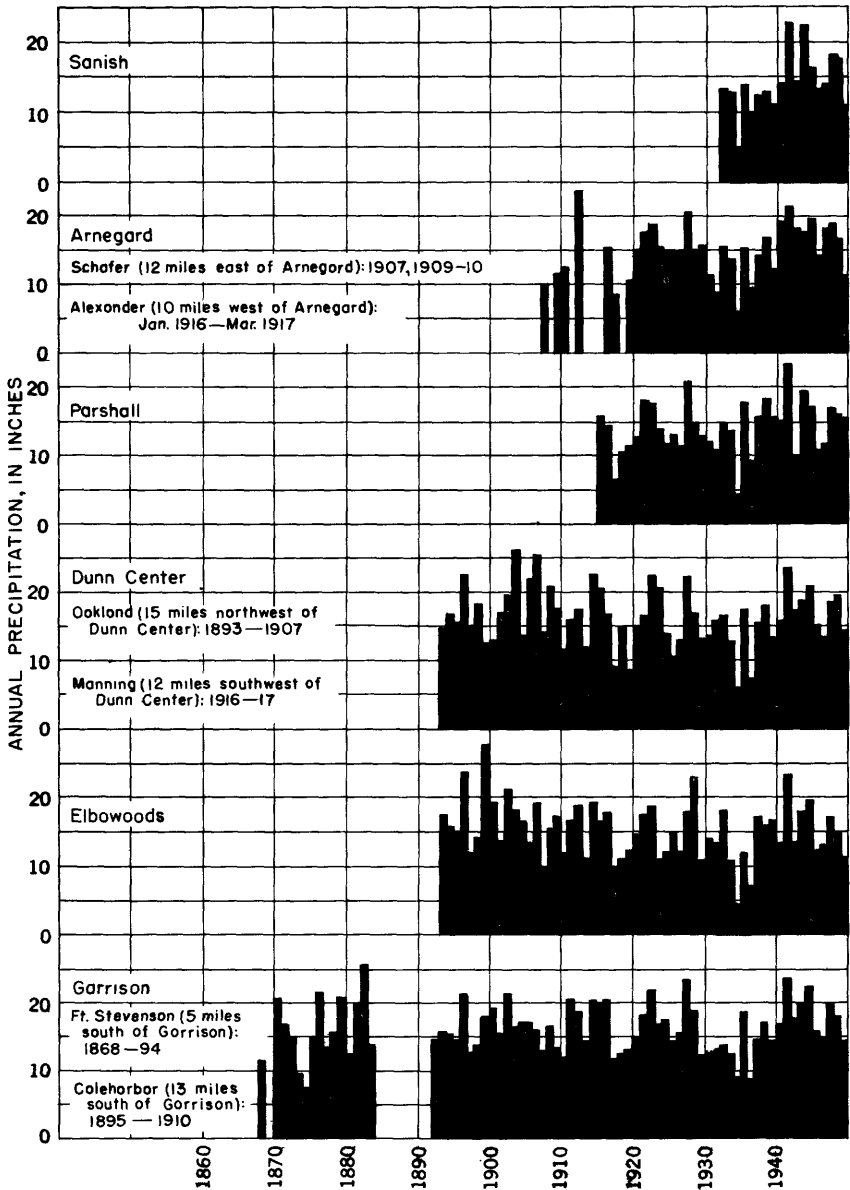


Figure 7. — Annual precipitation at weather stations in the vicinity of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, 1868-1949.

and bordered by bluffs. The flood plain of the Missouri River is 300 to 500 feet below the general level of the uplands, and at the "Big Bend," south of Sanish, the tops of the buttes are 600 to 800 feet above the river. Near the western boundary of the reservation the Little Missouri has cut to a depth of 600 feet or more below the uplands. In some places typical badland topography has developed.

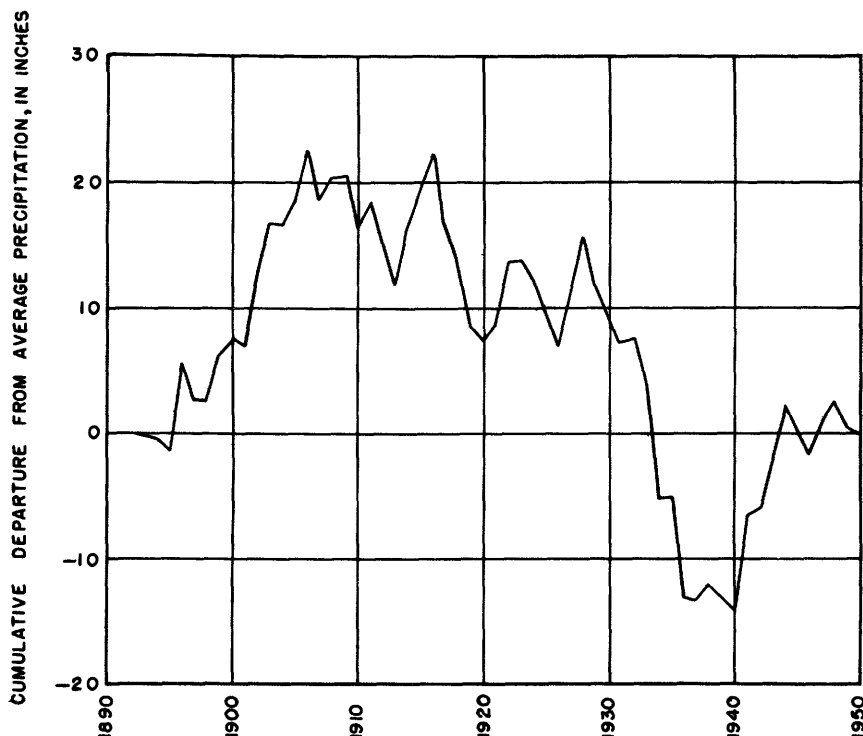


Figure 8. — Cumulative departure from average precipitation at Elbowoods, Dunn Center, and Garrison, N. Dak., for the period 1893–1950.

The entire reservation has been glaciated at least once, and the part east of the Missouri River has been glaciated several times. Alden (1932) considered the drift on the west side of the river to be of early Wisconsin (Iowan) or Illinoian age. Apparently it is older than that on the east side, which has not been appreciably altered by postglacial erosion. Undrained depressions are common and the topography of at least one area, in T. 148 N., R. 88–89 W., is typically morainic. That area, representing a recessional moraine, is a part of a lobe extending southward from a large moraine to the north.

The valley floor of the Missouri River is from 2 to 5 miles wide, and that of the Little Missouri River is from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 mile wide, except in some stretches where it is narrower and little or no flood plain has developed. The present flood plains of the major valleys are fairly narrow in comparison to the total width of the valley floors. In many places flood plains and low terraces are covered with a dense growth of brush or cottonwoods, or both. A low terrace, which in this report is considered to be a part of the present flood plain, is from 8 to 10 feet above the average level of the river and is occasionally flooded. Most of the cottonwood forests grow on this terrace.

In general, the type of material and sequence of deposition are more reliable criteria for correlation of the terraces of this area than are the relative heights of the terraces above the river. These heights may vary considerably with the location of terraces in the valley. For example, in the Nishu area a terrace near the side of the valley is from 50 to 70 feet above river level, but at Independence the same terrace is near the center of the valley and only about 40 feet above the river. The similarity of these deposits indicates that they are contemporaneous.

The larger tributary creeks of the reservation have cut deep valleys into the relatively unconsolidated Fort Union formation. These valleys are graded to the alluvial terrace that is 35 to 40 feet above the Missouri River. The bottoms of the creek valleys are as much as 1 mile wide. Recent erosion has cut narrow trenches, 10 to 20 feet deep, into the valley floors. An exception to the general rule of broad, flat valleys, however, is the lower 5- or 6-mile reach of the valley of Bear Den Creek, which is steep sided and of fairly recent origin. At the Big Bend, where Bear Den Creek enters the Missouri River, the valley of the Missouri is relatively narrow and steep walled and contrasts markedly with the broad valleys both northwest and southeast of the Big Bend. Apparently the Big Bend stretch of the Missouri River valley is younger than the upstream and downstream stretches in this area; before the cutting of the present channel, the river followed a shorter route that cut off the Big Bend. The courses of two abandoned channels are shown in figure 9.

A broad flat-bottomed valley parallels the western boundary of the reservation from sec. 18, T. 150 N., R. 94 W. to sec. 12, T. 149 N., R. 95 W. From this point the valley extends southeast to join the valley of the Little Missouri River at sec. 34, T. 148 N., R. 92 W. (See pl. 1.) Although this valley probably was cut by a preglacial stream, the sediments underlying the valley floor definitely are of more recent age than the youngest glacial deposits in this part of the reservation and may have been deposited when drainage to the Missouri River was blocked by ice during one of the later glacial stages. The valley now is drained by two creeks that flow in opposite directions from a low divide in secs. 16 and 17, T. 149 N., R. 94 W. Bear Den Creek, a tributary of the Missouri River, drains the valley north of the divide. Squaw Creek drains the valley southeast of the divide and flows into the Little Missouri River.

At some time in the past the Missouri River cut its channel to a depth of 100 feet or more below the present river. The only available information concerning the depth to the bedrock channel on the reservation is for the area just south of Sanish in the extreme north part of the reservation. (See fig. 10.) As this area is downstream

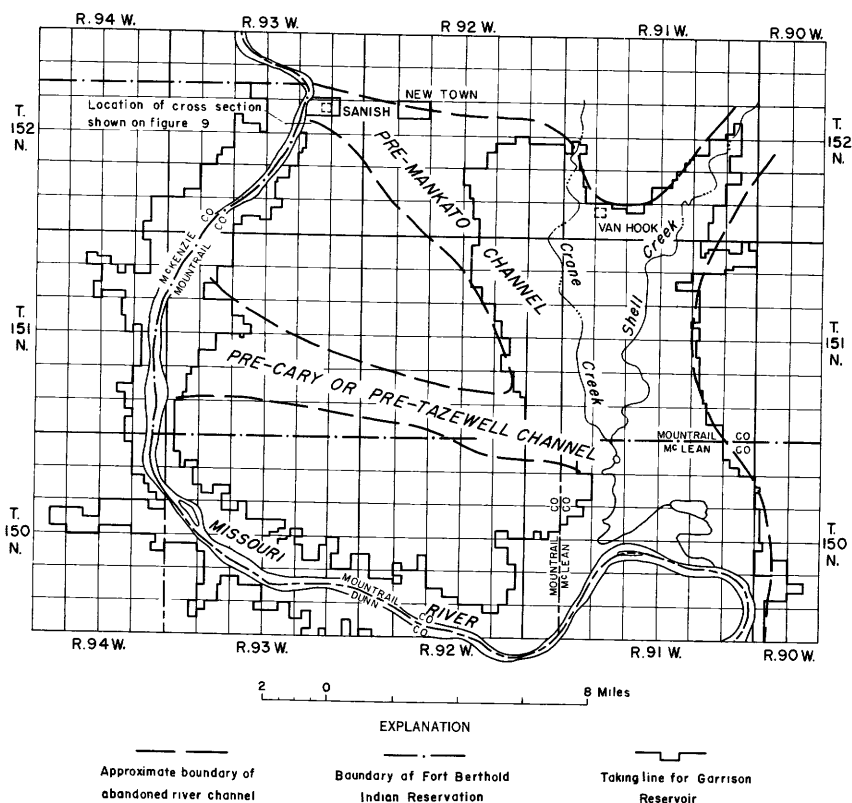


Figure 9. — Map showing abandoned channels of the Missouri River in the "Big Bend" area.

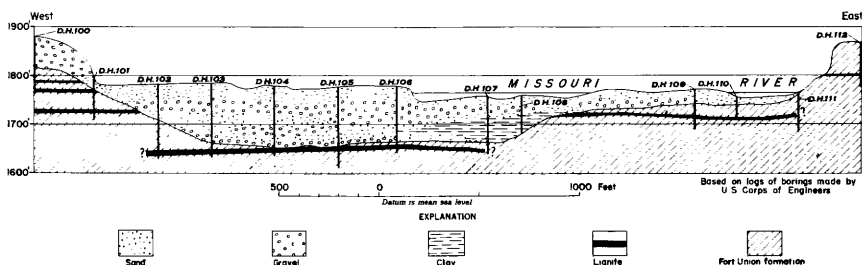


Figure 10. — Cross section of the Missouri River valley in secs. 14 and 15, T. 152 N., R. 93 W., near Sanish, N. Dsk.

from the point where an old channel branches to the east from the present channel (fig. 9), it is possible that a deeper channel may exist upstream from this junction.

GEOLOGY

CENOZOIC GEOLOGIC HISTORY

TERTIARY PERIOD

At the beginning of the Cenozoic era a great shallow sea covered much of North Dakota. The western shoreline probably shifted east and west across the reservation several times. In the shallow water of this sea, thick layers of predominantly dark shale but with some sandstone were laid down early in the Paleocene epoch. These beds compose the Cannonball formation. (See table 1.)

A broad coastal swamp bordered the northwest shoreline of the sea, and large streams flowed sluggishly across it. From time to time the vegetation of the swamp accumulated into thick mats, which later were buried by dark-colored beds of sand or clay. These mats of organic material have been compressed and altered to lignite.

The older continental beds make up the Ludlow member of the Fort Union formation. Later, somewhat lighter colored beds were deposited in the same general area, and these beds compose the lower part of the Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation. Because the shoreline shifted, both the Ludlow member and the lower part of the Tongue River member interfinger with the Cannonball formation.

The sea retreated from this area during the later part of the Paleocene epoch. However, continental deposition of sand, silt, and clay and the accumulation of organic material continued throughout the epoch. All of the Paleocene continental deposits in west-central North Dakota are grouped together as the Fort Union formation, which is composed of the Ludlow, Tongue River, and Sentinel Butte shale members. Only the Tongue River member could be identified as being exposed on the reservation. In this area the upper part of the Tongue River member must contain beds that are equivalent in age to the Sentinel Butte shale member; however, the typical dark-gray shales and sands of the Sentinel Butte shale member are intercalated with so many light-colored beds that it cannot be identified as a separate unit from the Tongue River member. The relation of the members of the Fort Union formation to one another and to the Cannonball formation is shown in figure 11.

A much more detailed description of the environment and depositional conditions in North Dakota during the Paleocene epoch, with

Table 1.—Geologic formations of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation and vicinity

| System | Series | Formation | Thickness (feet) | Lithologic characteristics | Ground-water supply |
|------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Quaternary | Pleistocene and Recent, undifferentiated | Alluvium | 0-50 | Silt and sand; lenses of gravel. | Source of some shallow supplies, including the Elbowoods well. |
| | | Terrace deposits | 0-160 | Clay, fine sand, and some gravel. | Source of many shallow supplies. Some terrace deposits lie above the water table. |
| | | Glacial drift | 0-25; locally 130(?) in moraine area | Clayey till; some outwash sand and gravel. | Source of shallow supplies in the upland areas; very good water for domestic use. |
| Tertiary | Oligocene | White River formation ¹ | 200 | Sand, clay, marl, and limestone; contains conglomerate near base. | |
| | Eocene | Golden Valley formation | 200 | Fine to coarse micaceous sand and silt (upper member); gray and purple shale and white clay (lower member). | Caps ridges and buttes; no wells or springs on the reservation are known to produce from this formation. |
| | Paleocene | Tongue River member; upper part includes beds equivalent in age to Sentinel Butte shale member. | 900-1,100 | Varicolored buff to gray-green sand and clay; many lignite beds. | Source of water for 80 to 90 percent of the wells and nearly all springs on the reservation. |
| | | Ludlow member ² | (Ludlow member) (?) | Somber gray to brown sand and clay; a few lignite beds (Ludlow member). Somber gray clay and sand; may contain marine fossils (Cannonball formation). | Cannonball formation may be source of water yielded by several flowing wells in valley areas. |
| | | Fort Union formation | (Cannonball formation) 250-300 | | |

¹Not present on reservation.²Not definitely known to be present.

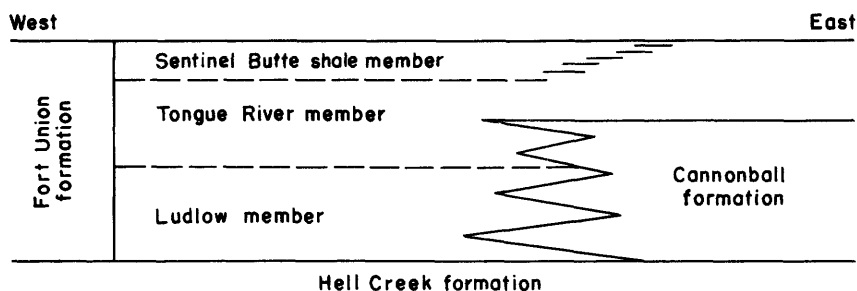


Figure 11. — Relation of members of the Fort Union formation to one another and to the Cannonball formation.

particular reference to the lignite beds, has been written by Roe (1950).

The maximum thickness of the Fort Union formation in this area is about 1,000 feet. It is wholly of continental origin, and apparently all of the beds were deposited in a swampy environment. The settling of the Williston basin, which was in progress at this time, permitted continued deposition near sea level.

The close of the Paleocene epoch was marked either by a change in the source of sediments or by a change in weathering conditions in the source area. No erosional break between formations of Paleocene and Eocene age is apparent; yet the type of material that was deposited changed considerably. The clay of the Golden Valley formation of Eocene age is very kaolinitic, and the sand and silt are more micaceous than most of the sand and silt of the Fort Union formation. Deposition of silt and clay by slowly moving streams continued in the lowlands during the early part of the Eocene epoch. The upper part of the Golden Valley formation consists mostly of fine to medium sand and contains some lenses of coarse sand. Apparently this area was uplifted slightly toward the close of the Eocene epoch, and as a result the gradient of the streams was increased slightly. A period of erosion followed the deposition of the Golden Valley formation and a surface of considerable relief apparently was developed. In some places the Golden Valley formation, which is about 200 feet thick, was entirely removed by erosion, and in these places the White River formation of Oligocene age was deposited directly on the Fort Union formation (Leonard, 1922). The thick beds of limestone and marl of the White River formation were probably deposited in fresh-water lakes; some of the sandy members are river deposits.

A long period of erosion followed the deposition of the White River formation, developing a smoothly rolling plain with broad, flat valleys and a few high buttes. This surface is preserved over much of North Dakota and has been altered only by the trenching of rivers and by the action of glaciers during the Quaternary period.

QUATERNARY PERIOD

The reservation area was glaciated a number of times during the Quaternary period. The record of possible invasions by Illinoian, Kansan, and Nebraskan ice sheets was almost completely destroyed by the advance and retreat of Wisconsin ice sheets of the oldest (Iowan) substage, an intermediate (Cary or Tazewell) substage, and the youngest (Mankato) substage. Each affected the topography and geology and caused changes in the drainage. Some of these changes were minor, whereas others affected the major streams.

Before the advance of the earliest ice sheet into North Dakota, the Missouri River drained northeastward from northeastern Montana across Canada into Hudson Bay. When blocked by the advancing ice, the river probably flowed eastward and southward along the margin of the ice until it reached the valley of a south-flowing stream or until ponding raised the water surface to a level at which the river could establish a course across the uplands. The course of the Missouri River in the vicinity of the reservation during or after the first three ice advances is not known.

Apparently, the present course of the Missouri through North Dakota is the result of diversion by the ice sheet of early Wisconsin (Iowan) age. The present valley does not represent the farthest advance of this ice sheet into North Dakota; however, the retreating ice front remained relatively stationary along the present course of the river for a sufficient time to allow the river to begin to cut its valley into the soft bedrock. Probably the river never returned to its original northeastward course after it was first diverted early in Pleistocene time.

Abandoned channels of the river indicate that minor changes in course have occurred since the Iowan substage. Near Sanish are two well-defined abandoned channels (fig. 9), and a third channel, less easily distinguished, which may have been used for only a short while. Although these channels have not been correlated definitely with Wisconsin substages, the writers believe that before the advance of the glacier of Mankato time the Missouri followed the broad valley that lies north of Sanish and turns south near Van Hook. This valley is between 1,850 and 1,900 feet above mean sea level and 250 to 400 feet below the general upland surface. Drilling by the Corps of Engineers at the site of New Town, in sec. 17, T. 152 N., R. 92 W., penetrated at least 185 feet of unconsolidated fill in this valley. The other old valley, which lies between Sanish and the present Missouri channel, is between 1,900 and 1,950 feet above mean sea level, but the thickness of its alluvial fill is not known. It may have been the channel of the Missouri River in pre-Cary or pre-Tazewell time. The present valley of the Missouri River from Sanish to Shell Creek is very young, by comparison,

and was formed after the blocking of the river by the ice sheet of the Mankato substage.

The valley of Shell Creek from the Missouri River to Van Hook is much broader than the abandoned river channels described in the preceding paragraphs. Either a tremendous volume of melt water flowed through it when the glacier lay just north of Van Hook, or several smaller channels coalesced to form a large valley. Just east of Van Hook a broad valley extends northeast through the Shell Lake Wildlife Refuge toward the Des Lacs River. It is possible that the Des Lacs and Souris Rivers were blocked by ice that advanced from the northeast, causing them to overflow the divide and join the Missouri River.

STRATIGRAPHY

TERTIARY SYSTEM

PALEOCENE SERIES

CANNONBALL FORMATION

The Cannonball formation consists of marine beds that are equivalent in age to, and which interfinger with, the nonmarine Ludlow member of the Fort Union formation. In some localities the Cannonball interfingers also with the lower beds of the Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation. The Cannonball typically consists of dark-gray sand and clay and a few beds of thin nodular fossiliferous limestone. Fossils in the formation are principally those of small marine invertebrates; shark teeth have been reported from some localities.

Although not exposed on the reservation, the Cannonball formation is of economic importance because it is a possible source of artesian water in the river valleys. The Corps of Engineers reported that the top of this formation is at an altitude of 1,425 feet in a deep well drilled at the Garrison Dam site. On the reservation it probably lies at an altitude of 1,200 feet—that is, about 550 feet below the Missouri River and 900 to 1,100 feet below the general upland level. Logs of wells that penetrate the Cannonball formation on the reservation are not available.

FORT UNION FORMATION

LUDLOW MEMBER

The Ludlow member is the basal member of the Fort Union formation. It consists of beds of silty sand and clay that are some-

what darker in color than the sediments of the overlying Tongue River member. The Ludlow member contains lignite beds, but they are fewer than in the Tongue River member. The Ludlow member and the Cannonball formation are equivalent in age and interfinger in western and southern North Dakota; therefore, beds of either or both may underlie the reservation. The Corps of Engineers reported that the combined thickness of the two is more than 500 feet at the Garrison Dam site. Neither is present in the California Kamp well, which is 12 miles north of the northwest corner of the reservation and 80 miles northwest of the Garrison Dam site (Laird, 1946). If these data are correct, both the Cannonball formation and the Ludlow member thin to a feathered edge between the dam site and the California Kamp well.

TONGUE RIVER MEMBER

The Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation underlies the entire reservation. The lower part of this member is equivalent in age to, and interfingers with, the Cannonball formation. West of the Missouri River the Tongue River member is overlain in a few areas by the Golden Valley formation. On most of the uplands the Tongue River member is mantled by a thin blanket of till, and in the valleys it commonly is covered by alluvium and terrace deposits. Excellent exposures of the member are found along the bluffs that border the valleys; a thickness of at least 500 feet is exposed in the badlands along the Little Missouri River near the western boundary of the reservation.

The Tongue River member consists of continental deposits of clay, fine- to medium-grained sandstone, and numerous lignite beds. Where freshly exposed, the clay and sandstone commonly are medium gray. Where weathered, the clay is greenish gray to yellowish buff and the sand is buff to light tan. Individual beds range in thickness from a few feet to slightly more than 50 feet; because they are lenticular, most of them cannot be traced from one exposure to another. A fairly persistent sandstone zone, which ranges in thickness from a few feet to 80 feet or slightly more, forms the uppermost part of the member on the reservation. Most of the beds are soft and relatively unconsolidated, but a few beds are a hard calcareous sandstone. Limestone lenses, ranging in thickness from a few inches to about 2 feet, were penetrated in a few of the test holes that were drilled in the Tongue River member. Zones containing reddish-brown clay-ironstone concretions in a clayey matrix are found at some horizons in the member. These concretions range from 1 inch in diameter to massive loglike bodies that are 30 feet or slightly more in length.

*Typical stratigraphic section of middle part of Tongue River member in NW¼ sec.
9, T. 147 N., R. 89 W., near Nishu*

[See page 29 for explanation of numbered beds]

| | Feet |
|---|-------|
| Shale, silty, gray, weathers yellowish..... | 4.1 |
| Lignite, woody, purple and brownish..... | .8 |
| Lignite, earthy, brown..... | .2 |
| Lignite, good quality..... | 2.3 |
| Clay, gray, with chalky nodules..... | .5 |
| Covered slope..... | 4.1 |
| Shale, silty, gray, with limonite..... | 2.0 |
| Clay, medium light-gray..... | .8 |
| Lignite..... | 3.3 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 22.7 |
| Lignite, woody, brown..... | .7 |
| Lignite (bed 2)..... | 7.0 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 6.3 |
| Lignite, woody, brown..... | .4 |
| Clay, silty, bentonitic, medium dark-gray, with many silicified tree stumps..... | 3.3 |
| Clay, medium light-gray, bentonitic, zone of clay ironstone concretions about 1 foot below top of bed..... | 4.0 |
| Lignite..... | .5 |
| Clay, medium-gray..... | 2.2 |
| Shale, carbonaceous..... | .6 |
| Lignite..... | .5 |
| Clay, sandy, medium-gray..... | 13.6 |
| Lignite..... | 2.3 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5.7 |
| Clay, sandy, yellow-drab, with lenses of silty sandstone..... | 8.8 |
| Lignite, somewhat earthy..... | .6 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, gray..... | 3.4 |
| Clay, iron-stained..... | 1.4 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray to black..... | .2 |
| Clay, silty, medium light-gray with thin limonitic zones, grading downward to fine sandy siltstone; concretionary clay-ironstone zone as much as 4 feet thick in upper part of bed..... | 13.1 |
| Clay, carbonaceous..... | .6 |
| Clay, medium-gray..... | 4.2 |
| Sandstone, fine, drab-gray, with thin lignite partings..... | 11.0 |
| Shale, silty, soft, gray..... | 1.9 |
| Clay, chocolate-gray, somewhat lignitic at top..... | 1.5 |
| Clay, silty, gray; weathers yellow; clay-ironstone zone at base 1½ to 2 feet thick..... | 11.9 |
| Siltstone, sandy, gray to buff, with thick gray crossbedded sandstone lenses..... | 35.3 |
| Lignite (bed 1-A)..... | 6.2 |
| Clay, medium-gray..... | 1.9 |
| Shale, silty, gray; weathers buff; thin ironstone partings 1 to 2 feet apart in lower part of bed..... | 24.7 |
| Lignite (bed 1)..... | .2 |
| Clay (bed 1)..... | .3 |
| Lignite (bed 1)..... | .7 |
| Clay (bed 1)..... | .1 |
| Lignite (bed 1)..... | 1.0 |
| Clay, gray, with thin lignite partings (bed 1)..... | 1.5 |
| Lignite, brown (bed 1)..... | .4 |
| Lignite (bed 1)..... | 2.8 |
| Clay, silty, gray, with a few concretions..... | 10.0 |
| | 231.6 |

Composite stratigraphic section of Tongue River member along the Big Bend on the Missouri River, 10 miles west of the mouth of Shell Creek

[Measured by Pishel (1912). See page 29 for explanation of numbered beds. Strata above lignite bed 2 were measured in sec. 20, T. 150 N., R. 92 W.; strata between lignite beds 1 and 2 were measured in the SE¼ sec. 6, T. 150 N., R. 93 W.; strata below lignite bed 1 were measured in the NW¼ SW¼ sec. 31, T. 151 N., R. 93 W.]

| | Feet | Inches |
|--|------|--------|
| Shale, somber..... | 30 | 0 |
| Lignite (bed 3)..... | 3 | 0 |
| Shale, gray, sandy..... | 8 | 0 |
| Clay, ironstone concretions, yellowish..... | 2 | 0 |
| Shale, gray..... | 25 | 0 |
| Shale, sandy, yellowish-gray..... | 23 | 0 |
| Sandstone, soft, gray, shaly..... | 4 | 0 |
| Shale, yellowish, well stratified..... | 6 | 0 |
| Shale, carbonaceous with lignite lenses..... | 3 | 0 |
| Shale, gray, somber..... | 3 | 0 |
| Shale, yellowish-drab, sandy..... | 3 | 0 |
| Lignite (bed 2)..... | 4 | 6 |
| Shale, yellowish, sandy..... | 27 | 0 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 0 |
| Shale, sandy, gray..... | 25 | 0 |
| Shale, carbonaceous..... | | 4 |
| Sandstone, soft, gray, shaly..... | 25 | 0 |
| Shale, carbonaceous..... | 3 | 0 |
| Shale, gray..... | 3 | 0 |
| Shale, carbonaceous..... | 2 | 0 |
| Sandstone, gray, shaly..... | 17 | 0 |
| Shale, carbonaceous, with lignite streaks..... | 11 | 0 |
| Lignite..... | | 5 |
| Shale, sandy, grayish-yellow..... | 3 | 0 |
| Sandstone, gray, soft..... | 17 | 0 |
| Lignite..... | | 8 |
| Sandstone, brown, shaly..... | 6 | 0 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 0 |
| Shale, gray, sandy..... | 45 | 0 |
| Sandstone, grayish-tan..... | 10 | 0 |
| Sandstone, yellowish-gray..... | 10 | 0 |
| Shale..... | 1 | 0 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 3 |
| Shale, sandy..... | 4 | 0 |
| Shale..... | 1 | 0 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 11 |
| Shale, carbonaceous..... | | 7 |
| Lignite (bed 1)..... | 3 | 6 |
| Clay and sand (to river level)..... | 75 | 0 |
| | 414 | 2 |

The lignite was formed in swampy areas as the result of the accumulation of plant materials. The swamps probably were interconnected during periods of deposition, but the amount of plant material that accumulated varied widely in different localities and resulted in a considerable range in thickness of individual beds. A few lignite beds in the Tongue River member are persistent over a large area and can be used to determine structure. For example, lignite bed 2 in Pishel's section is persistent throughout an area of many square miles. Other lignite beds are lenticular and are of small extent. On the reservation the beds range in thickness from less than 1 foot to at least 29 feet. Silicified tree stumps have been found in the upper part of lignite beds in many localities, and comparatively dense clay underlies the beds in many areas. The beds overlying the lignite range in composition from silty clay to fine- to medium-grained sandstone.

SENTINEL BUTTE SHALE MEMBER

The Sentinel Butte shale member of the Fort Union Formation was described originally by Leonard (1908, p. 51), as follows:

The middle portion (Tongue River) is composed of light ash-gray and buff shales and sandstones while the upper (Sentinel Butte) is formed of beds much darker in color, mostly a dark and somber gray with many brown, ferruginous, sandy nodules and concretions.

Apparently the two members were differentiated principally on the basis of the change from light- to dark-colored beds.

The part of the Fort Union formation that is exposed on the reservation (a thickness of 900 to 1,100 feet) probably consists mostly of the middle and upper parts of the Tongue River member. As the Golden Valley formation conformably overlies the Fort Union formation, the Sentinel Butte member, if present, should directly underlie the Golden Valley formation. Thus far, differentiation between the Tongue River and Sentinel Butte members has not been possible on the reservation. The upper beds of the Tongue River member on the reservation may grade laterally into beds of the typical Sentinel Butte shale member in other areas.

EOCENE SERIES

GOLDEN VALLEY FORMATION

The Golden Valley formation, as described by Benson (1949) from an exposure near Golden Valley, N. Dak., consists of a lower member of purplish-gray carbonaceous clay and white sandy kaolinitic clay, and an upper member of fine to coarse micaceous sand and silt and small clay lenses. Its maximum thickness on the reservation is 150 to 200 feet.

On the reservation the basal beds of the lower member consist of medium- to dark-gray, somewhat kaolinitic clay, with zones of nodular limonitic concretions. These lower clay beds are very similar to the clay beds of the underlying Fort Union formation. The upper part of the lower member is a widespread bed of white sandy kaolinitic clay, which in some areas is stained yellow or orange where exposed to weathering. It is the most easily identified bed of the Golden Valley formation. In the southeastern part of T. 147 N., R. 92 W., the upper part of the lower member consists of white medium sand, which probably is a local facies of the white clay bed.

The upper member of the formation is a thick series of fine- to coarse-grained, buff to tan sandstone strata. The sandstone is generally soft and unconsolidated, but in some localities it is cemented and forms a resistant rock. The upper member makes up more than half of the total thickness of the Golden Valley formation on the reservation.

The Golden Valley formation caps some of the higher hills and ridges in the southern and western segments of the reservation. (See pl. 1.) It is particularly well exposed in the southwestern part of the western segment. In the eastern segment the only exposure is in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 148 N., R. 90 W., where two small hills are capped by a part of the lower member of the formation. The white clay bed, which caps one of the hills, is used by the Indians as plaster in the construction of their homes; in a few years it probably will be completely removed.

Section of Golden Valley formation measured at the Blue Buttes in SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 151 N., R. 94 W., on the southwest and south-southwest slopes of adjoining buttes

| | <i>Feet</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Sand, medium, light-brown to tan on fresh exposures and dark gray where weathered; cross-laminated; conspicuous vertical joints; some bands and lenses of coarse, highly micaceous sand; consolidated to sandstone in some areas..... | 54.3 |
| Covered slope, probably underlain by lower part of bed described above..... | 27.1 |
| Sandstone, medium-grained, tan, micaceous, conspicuously cross-laminated with fine streaks of iron oxide parallel to bedding; few scattered small lenses of unconsolidated fine white sand; lower 4 to 6 feet are reddish- to yellowish-brown because of concentration of iron oxide; base of bed is undulatory..... | 27.2 |
| Clay, light-yellowish on exposed surface; purplish band 1 to 2 feet thick near top of bed; lower part of bed is silty clay..... | 26.3 |
| Concretionary zone (three(?) concretionary zones in silt matrix), dark purple; high manganese content indicated by color..... | 3.7 |
| Silt, clayey, yellowish-gray..... | 17.1 |
| Silt, fine, sandy, very light-yellow on weathered surface and very dark-gray on fresh exposure; contains limonitic lenses; somewhat consolidated and platy near top of bed..... | 4.0 |
| Sand, medium-fine, light brownish-gray to yellowish-gray, micaceous, cross-laminated, irregularly consolidated, and cliff-forming; lower 2 feet are iron-stained..... | 12.3 |
| Clay, sandy, dark purplish- gray..... | 1.0 |
| Clay, very light purplish-gray both where fresh or weathered..... | 6.1 |
| Clay, white with irregular orange splotches and bands..... | 4.2 |
| Covered slope to base of Blue Buttes (thickness estimated)..... | 75 |
| | <hr/> 258.3 |

The Blue Buttes (secs. 28, 29, 32, and 33, T. 151 N., R. 94 W.) were reported by Leonard (1922) to be capped by 200 feet of the White River formation. At that time, however, the Golden Valley formation had not been described. The upper 100 feet of the Blue Buttes is predominantly a massive light-gray highly micaceous medium-grained sandstone which weathers brown to dark gray. Lenses of white highly micaceous coarse-grained sandstone and thin beds of green clay are included in the strata. According to Benson (personal communication, 1950) the upper beds at Blue Buttes are very similar to strata of the Golden Valley formation at Medicine Buttes in the Medicine Buttes quadrangle of North Dakota. In the Killdeer Mountains, which are 25 to 30 miles to the

southwest, the White River formation contains a conspicuous basal conglomerate and several thick limestone beds higher in the formation.

In view of the dissimilarity between the strata in the Blue Buttes and those of the White River formation in the Killdeer Mountains, the strata in the Blue Buttes are considered in this report to be a part of the Golden Valley formation.

QUATERNARY SYSTEM

PLEISTOCENE SERIES

GLACIAL DRIFT

Much of the upland area of the reservation is mantled by glacial drift. It is less than 10 feet thick in most places but is as much as 340 feet thick where it fills low areas and preglacial valleys in the bedrock surface. The fill in these preglacial valleys probably includes some alluvial materials interbedded with the drift. Several recessional moraines lie in the eastern and southern segments of the reservation. The youngest of these moraines covers about 10 square miles of T. 148 N., R. 89 W., and extends northeast beyond the reservation boundary. This moraine has been modified only slightly by erosion; therefore, depositional features such as kettles and kames may be easily recognized. Drillers report a thickness of more than 100 feet of glacial drift in the moraines.

TILL

Glacial till on the reservation is composed of a heterogeneous mixture of sand, gravel, and boulders in a clayey matrix. Generally, these materials are of local origin. For example, the till is very sandy in the southern part of the western segment where the upper sand bed of the Fort Union formation is exposed over an area of many square miles. Also, the clay in the till closely resembles the clay in the Fort Union formation from which it was derived. In some localities the till can be differentiated from clay of the bedrock only by the presence of a few pebbles in the till. On some slopes much of the matrix of the till has been eroded away, and the boulders that had been incorporated in it are now perched on pinnacles of till or occur as erratics on the bedrock surface.

OUTWASH DEPOSITS

Extensive deposits of outwash sand and gravel, which were deposited by melt water that issued from the ice, occur in several areas of the reservation. (See pl. 1.) Many of these deposits are

well sorted, and the material is ideally suited for use in road construction. Some of the outwash deposits show the collapsed bedding that is characteristic of kames and kame terraces. One of the largest and best developed of these deposits is in secs. 15, 16, 21, and 22, T. 152 N., R. 93 W.

FLUVIOGLACIAL DEPOSITS

Many of the Pleistocene deposits on the reservation were laid down in the valleys by either glacial or nonglacial streams. They grade from alluvial silt to coarse outwash-type gravel that may include boulders several feet in diameter. In this report they are designated fluvioglacial deposits.

Benson did considerable detailed geologic work along the Knife and Missouri Rivers south of the reservation during the period 1946-50. He found that parts of the sequence of fluvioglacial and glacial fills in both valleys could be mapped as separate units on the basis of certain distinguishing characteristics. Correlation of the deposits in the Knife River valley with valley deposits of the Fort Berthold area was established in the field by Benson and the authors. As a result, the authors were able to extend the units mapped in the Knife River area into the reservation, and they were able to adopt most of Benson's nomenclature. Pleistocene units that were extended from the Knife River valley into the reservation are fill-terrace deposits and outwash gravel.

FILL TERRACE DEPOSITS

Three fills associated with glacial advances were identified by Benson in the Knife River area. The oldest consists of cross-bedded sand and gravel which is fairly well sorted. Pebble counts show that a large part of this material was derived from Canadian sources and a small part from the local bedrock or from the mountains far to the west. An intermediate deposit, either Cary or Tazewell in age, filled the valleys to a level 100 feet or more above their present floors. Remnants commonly occur at fairly high levels along the sides of the valleys. This deposit consists of clay, silt, very fine sand, and occasional lenses of gravel. More than half the pebbles in the gravel are of local or western origin. The youngest fill, probably of Mankato age, is present in the valleys and consists predominantly of coarse material that was derived from northern sources. Benson designated the fill-terrace deposits Qsd₁, Qsd₂, and Qsd₃, from oldest to youngest, and this system of designation was used in mapping the reservation. The oldest fill (Qsd₁) was not identified on the reservation, and only a few exposures near the mouth of Squaw Creek were identified as the intermediate fill (Qsd₂). Most of the fill in the tributary valleys on the reservation is either of Mankato age (Qsd₃) or of Recent age.

OUTWASH GRAVEL IN THE MISSOURI RIVER VALLEY

A thick deposit of fluvioglacial gravel underlies most of the terrace that is 35 to 40 feet above the present flood plain of the Missouri River. It is mostly of glacial origin but also contains 35 to 50 percent of well-rounded chert and quartzite pebbles of western origin. This deposit was mapped where it is exposed or where auger holes showed less than 3 feet of alluvium (older, as mentioned below) of the Missouri River overlying the gravel.

PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT SERIES, UNDIFFERENTIATED

OLDER ALLUVIUM OF THE MISSOURI RIVER VALLEY

Fine-grained deposits of postglacial alluvium and slope wash lie in the major valleys. They consist of clay, silt, and fine sand that contains local lenses of coarse sand and gravel. On the basis of the level of deposition, the alluvium is separated into two parts. The older alluvium filled the valleys to a level 35 to 40 feet above the present flood plains of the rivers and creeks of the reservation. The high terrace deposits of Recent alluvium in the creek valleys grade smoothly to the top of the older alluvial terrace of the Missouri River.

YOUNGER ALLUVIUM, SLOPE WASH, AND EOLIAN DEPOSITS

Flood plains of the rivers and creeks are underlain by alluvium that is lithologically similar to the older alluvium. However, this younger alluvium is separated from the older by a sharp erosional break. At some time within very recent geologic time the streams have been rejuvenated and have started to dissect the older alluvial deposits.

In many areas, small valleys on the uplands are partly filled by a combination of slope wash and alluvium. Generally, this fill is of insufficient areal extent to be shown on the geologic map (pl. 1). However, in a few localities it does supply water to shallow wells.

Loesslike eolian deposits of small areal extent are present in scattered localities in the eastern and northeastern segments of the reservation. They form a discontinuous mantle that is typically only a few inches thick. In a few localities, however, this material has filled shallow depressions and may be several feet thick. Because of the small areal extent of these deposits, and because they are considered unimportant to the occurrence of ground water, they are not shown on the geologic map.

STRUCTURE

The bedrock of the reservation is nearly horizontal; however, two significant structural features have been recognized. The north-trending Nesson anticline is a few miles west of, and parallel to, the western boundary of the reservation. From its axis the beds dip east and southeast to a broad north trending syncline whose axis is near Elbowoods. Determinations of the altitude of the base of the Golden Valley formation at several places on the reservation confirm the general regional structure and indicate a difference in the altitude of this horizon of approximately 500 feet between the Blue Buttes and the axis of the syncline at Elbowoods.

Several minor flexures are imposed on the major structure. One is a relatively sharp, narrow syncline superimposed on the major syncline near Elbowoods. Another is an anticline that lies east of Elbowoods and north of the Missouri River; its axis trends northeast. Several of the major creeks flow along the axes of small synclines.

The average dip of the beds is only a few feet to the mile and the maximum dip is probably 100 to 150 feet per mile.

Lignite beds are not satisfactory units to use for control in mapping the geologic structure. This is particularly true if correlations across several miles of covered slopes are attempted. Information from test drilling indicates that the lignite beds thicken, thin, develop partings, and otherwise change character greatly within short distances, and that the lignite beds are more numerous and thicker in the subsurface than they are observed to be on the outcrop. Apparently, slumping of the unconsolidated sand and clay of the Fort Union formation over the slaked and weathered lignite near the outcrop completely conceals some of the lignite beds. Under some conditions, however, a lignite bed may be used successfully for structural mapping, especially if it is associated with some other geologic feature. For example, near Sanish a yellowish-white bed near the top of the bluffs along the river is underlain by a lignite bed; this combination probably is a good horizon for mapping purposes. The yellowish-white bed extends south into the valleys of Lucky Mound and Skunk Creeks. A similar sequence (possibly the same two beds) is present in the bluffs along Squaw Creek. Other recognizable combinations of clay or sand with a lignite bed may exist and may be usable as mapping horizons.

Structure appears to have considerable effect on the hydrology of the area. Springs are more numerous in the synclines, and the areas in which test drilling found no water may have been on anticlines.

MINERAL RESOURCES

PETROLEUM

As of February 1952, oil test wells had not been drilled on the reservation. At the time this report was compiled two wells were being drilled within 5 miles of the western boundary of the reservation. One had reached a depth of more than 13,000 feet without showing oil; the other, which was drilled on Keene dome near Keene, N. Dak., found good oil shows in formations of Mississippian age at a depth of 8,000 to 9,000 feet. Near Tioga, N. Dak., roughly 30 miles northwest of the northwestern corner of the reservation, oil is being produced from formations of Ordovician and Mississippian age. These formations undoubtedly extend beneath the reservation; however, it is not known whether they have structural or stratigraphic traps capable of holding oil.

LIGNITE

Pishel (1912) and Bauer and Herald (1921) mapped, by planetable traverse, the outcrops of lignite on the reservation. During the present investigation their maps were checked and found to be accurate; therefore, the outcrops were not remapped. Pishel assigned numbers to the beds that are fairly persistent throughout the eastern segment of the reservation and that are economically important. In T. 147 N., R. 89 W., the lignite beds are well exposed in the bluffs that border the river valley. A bed 65 feet above river level was designated bed 1-A, and the next important bed, which is 135 feet above bed 1-A, was designated bed 2; these beds are 5 to 7 feet thick. In T. 147 N., R. 87 W., a 3- to 4-foot lignite bed, which lies 60 to 80 feet above bed 2, was designated bed 3.

Andrews (1939) mapped the lignite in the area adjacent to the eastern segment of the reservation. A lignite bed in sec. 3, T. 147 N., R. 87 W., that was mapped by him as the Minter bed is correlated by the writers with bed 3, and a bed in sec. 12 of the same township that was mapped as the Minter bed is correlated by the writers with bed 2. Andrews correlated the Garrison Creek bed with Pishel's bed 2, and the Minter bed with bed 3. The writers' field work indicates that the Garrison Creek bed correlates with bed 1-A, and the Minter bed with bed 2.

Unweathered lignite is hard and massive and ranges in color from dull to glossy black. Weathered lignite is usually soft, somewhat woody or earthy in texture, and very dull brownish black. On ex-

posure, fresh lignite rapidly weathers and slakes, often causing slumping of the beds that overlie the exposed face of the lignite; consequently, the thickness of the exposed lignite may be much less than the thickness of the unweathered bed. Almost everywhere the lignite beds are underlain by gray clay that varies considerably in both texture and permeability.

The lignite beds have burned in many places along the bluffs. While the beds were burning, the material overlying the lignite slumped and broke away in blocks, creating chimneylike openings. Air flowing through the openings allowed the lignite to continue burning, even under an overburden of as much as 30 to 40 feet. The overlying clay and sand were baked to a red to reddish-orange hard bricklike material, and where the heat was sufficiently intense, part of the overburden was fused into clinkerlike masses. The amount and intensity of the alteration seem to have been directly proportional to the thickness or quality, or both, of the burned lignite. In many places the bricklike beds and clinker beds have resisted erosion and now form the caps of many ridges and small cone-shaped remnants of the softer strata. Although lignite beds weather rapidly when exposed to air, they apparently resisted erosion by glaciers. In several localities, flat areas were formed when a glacier removed the unconsolidated material above a lignite bed and then slid over its surface. In at least one locality the lignite under the till has burned and produced a clinkerlike material that contains glacial pebbles.

Lignite beds in the eastern segment of the reservation range in thickness from a few inches to slightly more than 8 feet. A thickness of 9 feet of lignite is reported to have been penetrated at a depth of 40 feet in a well drilled north of the reservation in the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 148 N., R. 87 W. A thickness of 29 feet of lignite, including a 3-foot clay parting, was penetrated during the drilling of test hole 152-93-20bac.

Several beds of lignite 3 feet or more thick are exposed along the lower road between Elbowoods and Nishu. In that locality the lignite is mined by cutting short drifts into the beds. A minimum amount of timbering is used. The mining is done during the fall and winter, and the drifts are usually allowed to collapse during the summer. In secs. 4, 5, and 6, T. 147 N., R. 87 W., there are about half a dozen open-pit mines along the slopes of the hills. Mines in this locality are worked by stripping the overburden from the lignite until further mining becomes difficult or unprofitable. Along the outcrops are many favorable locations for mines; when it becomes necessary to close a mine, the operator may simply move to some location nearby and open a new one.

During the fall and early winter months of 1949 a lignite mine was operated in the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 148 N., R. 87 W., a bulldozer being used to remove the overburden. In sec. 23, T. 147 N., R. 87 W., a bed of very good lignite is exposed 8 feet above river level at a place where the river has removed the lower terrace deposits. This bed is about 6 feet thick and is covered by 20 feet of overburden. Lignite mines in the northern half of T. 147 N., R. 87 W., and the mine in sec. 11, T. 147 N., R. 88 W., are above the proposed water level of Garrison Reservoir. Mines along the bottom-land road between Elbowoods and Nishu will be submerged.

SAND AND GRAVEL

Sand and gravel deposits are sufficient to supply the needs of the reservation. Their source is either the glacial outwash deposits or the higher terrace deposits along the Missouri River or its tributaries.

Outwash deposits of sand and gravel are found in several places. In the glacial moraine in T. 148 N., R. 89 W., numerous sand and gravel deposits could be developed. Two small gravel pits are in secs. 1 and 4 of this morainic area, and one moderately large pit is on the reservation boundary on the north line of sec. 3. Gravel in the large pit is of rather poor quality because it contains a large percent of clay and many large boulders. Gravel in the small pits is of much better quality. Small hills composed of outwash sand and gravel are in the western half of secs. 24 and 25, T. 148 N., R. 91 W. In an outwash deposit in sec. 12, T. 147 N., R. 88 W., the Fort Berthold Indian Agency operates a gravel pit.

Some extensive gravel deposits are present beneath the higher stream terraces along the valleys. In the valley of Lucky Mound Creek one of the high terraces is underlain by gravel. This deposit is one of the largest potential sources of gravel in the eastern segment. One gravel pit is now being operated in these terrace deposits near the place where State Highway 8 crosses Lucky Mound Creek.

Most of the terrace gravel deposits in the eastern and southern segments will be flooded by the water of Garrison Reservoir, but many of the outwash deposits are on the highlands and will be above the level of the reservoir.

HYDROLOGY

Ground water is derived principally from precipitation within the reservation. A small part of the annual precipitation escapes direct evaporation and surface runoff and seeps through the soil and underlying strata. Precipitation that penetrates beyond the plant roots eventually reaches the zone of saturation, where it moves slowly to the streams and discharges by surface outflow or evapotranspiration.

In the uplands most of the ground-water supplies come from the Fort Union formation. Small amounts of water may be available from thin alluvial deposits in small valleys on the uplands or from glacial deposits.

In the lowlands most of the wells produce water from terrace deposits or from the alluvium of river valleys. Several wells in the river valleys obtain water from beds of the Fort Union that underlie the terrace and alluvial deposits. A few flowing wells in the valleys obtain water from either the lower part of the Fort Union formation or the upper part of the Cannonball formation; these wells range in depth from about 350 feet to 620 feet. Artesian pressures in the intermediate water-bearing strata of the Fort Union are not sufficient to cause the wells to flow.

WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES OF GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS

CANNONBALL FORMATION

A few wells on the reservation probably produce water from the Cannonball formation. The deepest of four flowing wells in the Missouri River valley near Elbowoods almost certainly obtains water from the Cannonball, and it is possible that the other three may also tap aquifers in the uppermost part of this formation.

The altitude of the contact between the Cannonball and Fort Union formations ranges from about 1,600 feet near the western boundary of the reservation to about 1,200 feet in the syncline near Elbowoods. Near the eastern edge of the reservation the contact is at an altitude of 1,400 to 1,450 feet. Test holes drilled in the northeast part of T. 147 N., R. 88 W., show a slight change in lithology below 1,450 feet. The writers interpreted this to be the contact between the two formations. Unfortunately, a few fragments of fossil shells that were obtained below 1,450 feet were too small to be identified.

The flowing wells near Elbowoods produce water from aquifers that are 350 to 620 feet below the surface. The owners reported that the aquifers are fine sand, that the initial flows were 5 to 10

gpm, and that the present flows are 0.5 to 3 gpm. A flow of 100 gpm was reported by the Corps of Engineers from the well that was drilled into the Cannonball formation at the Garrison Dam site.

Moderate supplies of water can be developed in the Cannonball formation from properly constructed wells. In the uplands, however, the cost of drilling wells 800 to 1,100 feet deep, as is required, would be prohibitive in many cases.

FORT UNION FORMATION

Lignite beds and fine-grained sandstone in the Fort Union formation are the source of water for nearly all wells and springs on the reservation. In general, the sequence of deposition of the units of the formation was clay, lignite, and then a bed of fine sand or silt. The clay beneath the lignite is not true underclay like that associated with higher rank coal deposits, but it is sufficiently tight and dense to restrict greatly the downward movement of ground water (Roe, 1950). Consequently, water accumulates in the lignite and in the overlying strata, which are much more permeable than the clay. The fine-grained sandstone probably releases water slowly to the lignite, where it accumulates in open joints. The lignite, in turn, transmits much of the water laterally to the outcrop area. In some places where tight clay directly underlies a bed of sand or silt, ground water accumulates in the sand or silt. The lignite beds and associated underclay are apparently the controlling factors in the lateral movement of ground water. Most of the springs in the Fort Union formation issue at the contact of a bed of lignite with the underlying clay. The lenticular nature of the lignite and clay beds and the variation in texture and permeability of the clay from one locality to another permit some downward movement of ground water through those beds.

The general movement of ground water in aquifers that lie above river level is toward the Missouri River. In the eastern segment this movement is indicated by the configuration of the perched water table above lignite bed 2. (See pl. 2.) As only a small part of the recharge to this aquifer moves into the eastern segment from the north, it is apparent that most of the recharge to this and shallower aquifers is local. Ground water in the aquifers that lie between lignite bed 2 and river level in the eastern segment possibly is derived in part by lateral percolation from the adjacent region to the north.

Cable-tool drilling rigs obtain a higher percent of producing wells in lignite than the hydraulic-rotary type of drill. The reason for this may be that the repeated jarring of the drill bit fractures the lignite, and that the fractures thus produced may connect with the water-filled fractures. Conversely, the rotary drill cuts through

the lignite quite smoothly and probably produces few fractures; also, the drilling mud may seal off some of the aquifers. Blasting the lignite that is penetrated in rotary drilling might permit water to enter otherwise dry holes.

Little detailed information on the main zone of saturation is available. Almost all wells that penetrate bedrock strata produce water from a zone of permeable materials associated with one of the thicker lignite beds. In the eastern segment the main sources of water are associated with lignite beds 1-A and 2. (See fig. 12.)

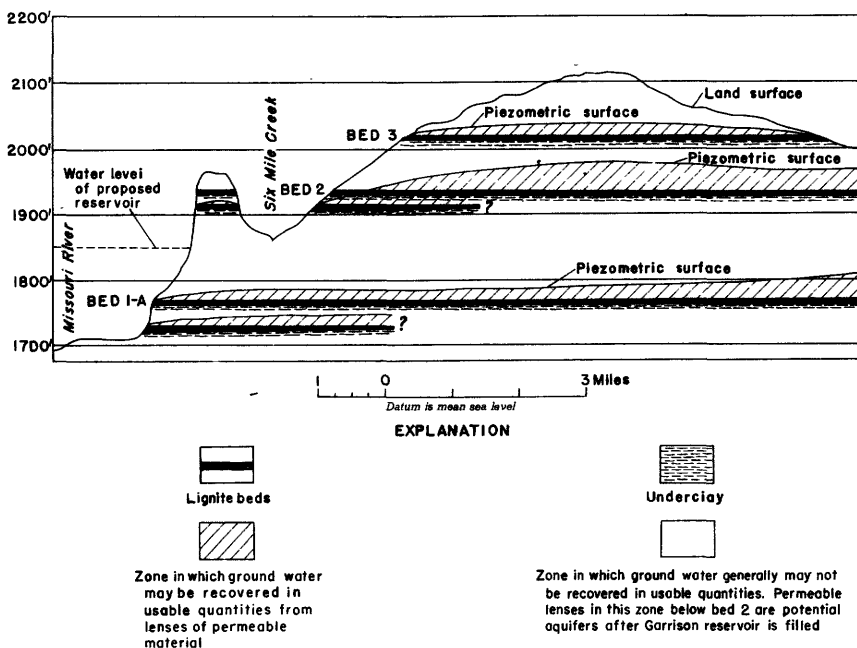


Figure 12. — Generalized cross section showing the probable ground-water zones of the eastern segment of Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.

Ground water associated with bed 1-A may possibly be in the main zone of saturation of the Fort Union formation. Water levels in wells drilled into the bedrock that underlies the alluvium or terrace deposits are higher than the surface of the adjacent river. This indicates that ground water from the Fort Union probably moves into the unconsolidated materials of the valley fill, and also that the recharge to the Fort Union formation is not dependent on water from the river.

The amount of water obtained from wells and springs penetrating the Fort Union formation is rather small. As indicated by the results of the test-drilling program, production from completed wells ranged from less than 1 to 50 gpm. Well 149-94-25abc produced about 100 gpm before it was cased and screened, but only 45 gpm after it was completed. The reduced output was probably the re-

sult of using only 4 feet of fine-slot well screen. The amount of water yielded by springs that were inventoried during this investigation ranged from less than 1 to 180 gpm.

Organic compounds dissolved from the lignite of the Fort Union formation impart a brownish color to the water from some of the wells and springs. An inverse relation apparently exists between the flow of a spring and the discoloration of the water; water from a spring of small flow is more discolored than that from a spring of large flow.

GLACIAL DEPOSITS

Glacial deposits on the reservation are relatively unimportant as a source of ground-water supplies. Except in the recessional moraines and buried valleys, they are generally less than 10 feet thick. Only a few wells on the reservation are known to produce water from glacial materials; in the southern part of T. 149 N., R. 88 W., about 1 mile north of the reservation, a few shallow wells produce water from glacial outwash sand and gravel. It may be possible to develop shallow water supplies on the reservation near this locality. However, most of the wells in the area of the moraine have been drilled through the glacial materials to lignite or sandstone aquifers in the underlying Fort Union formation.

TERRACE AND ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS

Ground-water supplies in the bottom lands are obtained either from terrace and alluvial deposits or from the underlying bedrock formations. Most of the wells along major streams obtain their water supplies from alluvial and terrace deposits of late Pleistocene and Recent age; the ground water in these deposits is under water-table conditions. The altitude of the water table in the terrace deposits is controlled by the water level in the major streams. Generally, the highest terrace deposits lie above the water table and contain little or no available ground water.

OCCURRENCE OF GROUND WATER

EASTERN SEGMENT

The numerous farm wells of the eastern segment and the 31 test holes that were drilled there provide much information on the occurrence of the ground water. The main sources are associated with lignite beds 1-A and 2 in the Fort Union formation. (See fig. 12.) Most of the wells and springs obtain water from a zone of

saturation that is supported by the clay bed underlying lignite bed 2. A map showing the contours of this water table (pl. 2) was constructed from water-level information collected as a part of the inventory of wells and springs. Small water supplies possibly can be developed at comparatively shallow depths from parts of the recessional moraine in the north-central part of the segment. However, test hole 148-89-11aa, which was drilled through 100 feet of glacial outwash in this moraine and 300 feet into the Fort Union formation, did not produce sufficient water to justify its completion as a well. Most of the farm wells in the moraine obtain water from the Fort Union formation.

Of the 31 test holes drilled in the eastern segment, 18 were completed as wells. The development of the wells was difficult where silt and very fine sand were present in the aquifers. Well 148-90-22bcc produced 20 to 25 gpm, but the water contained a considerable quantity of sand and silt, and after several days of pumping and development work the well was abandoned. Further test drilling in this segment should achieve results comparable to those of the 31 holes already drilled.

NORTHEASTERN SEGMENT

Twenty-five farm wells were inventoried on the uplands of this segment and the adjacent uplands outside of the reservation. The deepest well inventoried, which was reported to be 340 feet deep, is 2 miles north of Lucky Mound Creek. Many of the other farm wells in this segment are relatively shallow, large-diameter, bored wells having wooden casings. Almost all of the wells produce water from the zones of saturation associated with one or more of the lignite beds of the Fort Union formation. The authors know of only two wells (150-90-22ccc and 150-90-25daa) that produce from glacial materials. They were part of the test-drilling program, and they penetrated sediments in a buried preglacial valley. The depth to the valley bottom was not determined, because the wells reached only to 330 and 254 feet, respectively. Well 150-90-22ccc could not be drilled deeper than 330 feet because coarse gravel and cobbles caved into the holes.

NORTHERN SEGMENT

Less is known about ground-water conditions in the northern segment than in any other. In this segment there are very few springs and only one well. The paucity of springs probably indicates either that relatively little water is present above the main zone of saturation, or that the permeability is such that lateral movement of water is restricted. Either condition would reduce the probability that successful wells could be constructed in this segment. Only 3 of the 6 test holes in this segment penetrated

water-bearing beds. One of the dry test holes (150-93-2cbb) was drilled at least 50 feet below the level of the Missouri River, which is less than 2 miles away. Either the main zone of saturation is below the river level, or the clay and lignite penetrated in the lower part of this test hole have very low permeability.

In view of the ground-water conditions and the poor results of the test-drilling program in this segment, it is estimated that less than half of any additional test holes could be completed as producing wells.

WESTERN SEGMENT

There were no wells on the uplands of the western segment before the test-drilling program was started; however, the inventory of several hundred springs indicated that considerable ground water is available. Thirty-two of the fifty test holes were completed as wells. This overall figure is somewhat misleading because ground-water conditions vary greatly from one natural drainage area to another. The natural drainage areas of the western segment are discussed below.

SQUAW AND MOCCASIN CREEK DRAINAGE AREAS

Only 6 of the 14 test holes that were drilled in Tps. 147 and 148 N., which include nearly all the drainage areas of Squaw and Moccasin Creeks, yielded sufficient water to be completed as wells. Much of this area is deeply dissected, and the area bordering the Little Missouri River has typical badland topography. The topographic relief between the level of the Little Missouri River and the uplands of this area is more than 600 feet. The top of the main zone of saturation probably is not much above the level of the river, and it is 500 to 600 feet below the general upland surface. The six completed wells produced water from semi-perched water bodies 150 to 300 feet below the land surface. Apparently, water is difficult to obtain in this part of the western segment, and the proportion of completed wells probably would not be increased greatly by drilling additional test holes.

SKUNK CREEK DRAINAGE AREA

The many large springs in this drainage area indicate that the opportunity for local recharge is good. This is because of the sandy nature of the thin cover of till and because of the thick sand beds that here form the upper part of the Fort Union formation. One of the largest springs on the reservation, near the southern end of the Skunk Creek drainage area, yields 110 gpm from openings at the contact of the sandstone with the thick lignite bed under-

lying it. This water-bearing zone is about 150 feet below the upland surface, but apparently it is absent in part of the area. Five of the eight test holes that were drilled produced water.

UPLANDS WEST OF SKUNK CREEK AND SOUTH OF BEAR DEN CREEK

The drilling program was very successful in the upland areas that lie west of Skunk Creek and south of Bear Den Creek. Nine of the twelve test holes drilled in this area were completed as wells. The water-levels in most were 250 to 350 feet below the upland surface. Further test drilling probably will result in a high proportion of completed wells.

BEAR DEN CREEK NORTH TO THE RESERVATION BOUNDARY

The best results of the entire drilling program were obtained in the area from Bear Den Creek north to the reservation boundary. Twelve of the fifteen test holes produced water. Several large springs are the result of the concentration of ground water in minor troughs on the flank of Keene dome. In all wells the water level is less than 200 feet below the land surface, and in eight of the wells it is less than 150 feet below the land surface. If test holes are not drilled too near the badland areas of Bear Den, Clark, and Blue Creeks, a high proportion of completed wells may be expected from future drilling operations.

SOUTHERN SEGMENT

Water-bearing material was penetrated in only 10 of the 20 test holes drilled in the southern segment. Because the aquifers are drained by many deep valleys, the main zone of saturation is far below the upland level. The 10 wells that were completed probably produced water from semiperched water bodies.

Small supplies of water might be developed at shallow depth by drilling into the alluvial and glacial deposits of some of the valleys. For example, well 147-91-27bdb, which penetrates a gravel bed 5 to 10 feet below the land surface, produced 0.5 gpm. If a well were drilled 24 inches or more in diameter and 25 to 30 feet deep, it might produce sufficient water for stock and domestic use.

A more careful selection of the location of test holes with respect to geology and hydrology probably would increase the proportion of test holes that could be completed as wells.

FLUCTUATIONS OF WATER LEVELS

Little is known concerning the fluctuations of ground-water levels on the reservation. Periodic measurement of water levels was started during the summer of 1949 and was continued through

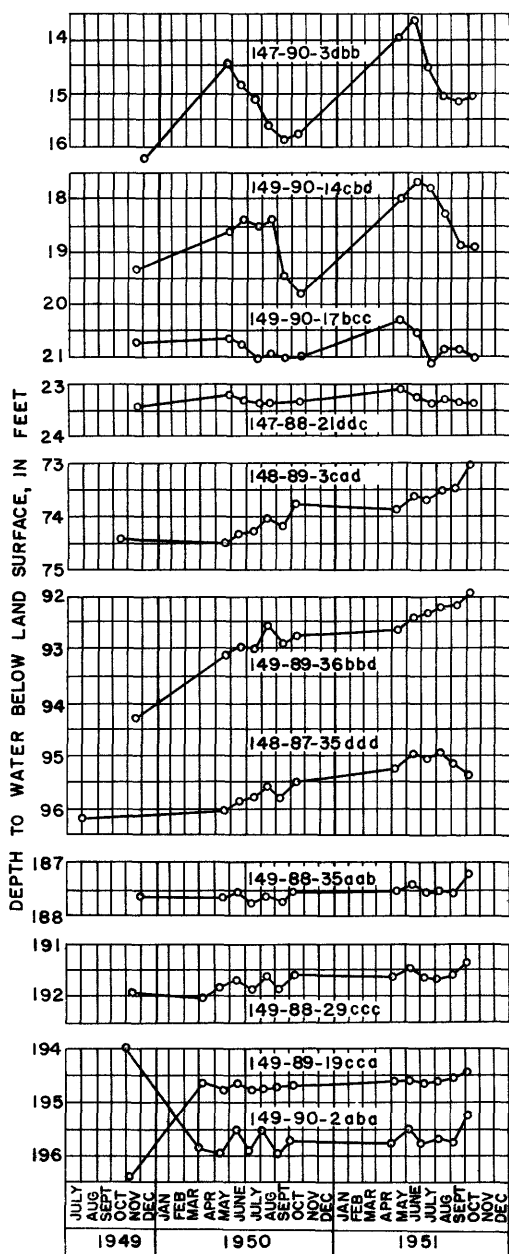


Figure 13.—Hydrographs of typical observation wells in the Fort Berthold area.

the 1951 field season. In general, water-level measurements show that in wells less than 50 feet deep the fluctuation is much greater than it is in deeper wells. (See fig. 13.) In the shallow wells the water level rose in response to the spring recharge in 1950 and 1951 and gradually declined throughout the rest of those years. In wells more than 50 feet deep the water level rose only slightly during the period 1949-51; in several of the observation wells that have water levels about 200 feet below the land surface, the fluctuation was only a few tenths of a foot. Some of the fluctuations in the observation wells are probably caused by variations in air pressure.

PROBABLY EFFECT OF GARRISON RESERVOIR ON GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS

The filling of Garrison Reservoir will cause a general rise of the water level in wells that tap aquifers now discharging at or below the operating level of the proposed reservoir. For a time, the back pressure of the reservoir water will decrease or prevent the discharge of ground water through springs below the reservoir level; this damming action will cause a rise in ground-water levels. Eventually, all of the permeable strata below reservoir level on the reservation undoubtedly will become saturated and hydraulically united. The rise in ground-water levels will continue until a new hydraulic gradient, based on the water level in the reservoir, is established. The water levels in wells near the reservoir should be the first to respond to the filling of the reservoir. However, several years may pass before ground-water and reservoir levels are in equilibrium throughout the reservation.

Within a few years the exposed faces of aquifers probably will become partially plugged by suspended matter in the reservoir water; much less water will then pass into the surrounding aquifers.

CHEMICAL QUALITY OF THE GROUND WATER

By H. A. SWENSON

The chemical quality of ground water on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation was determined from analyses of 39 samples collected during the period August 8 to November 9, 1950, from 21 wells and 18 springs. The locations of these wells and springs, most of which are on the uplands, are shown on plate 1.

The analytical data are helpful in identifying the aquifers from which the water is derived. Of more practical significance, the analyses indicate the suitability of ground water in the uplands for domestic and stock uses. Adequate supplies of acceptable quality

will be needed for relocated Indian families and for the facilities of the Indian Agency.

Of 39 samples, 30 are believed to represent water from the Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation and 2 from the Cannonball formation. Seven samples represent water from the Quaternary deposits, mostly outwash and alluvium. The distribution of the 39 samples with reference to the area that will be occupied by the reservoir and to the segments of the reservation (see map, fig. 5) is as follows:

Distribution of sampling points

| Geographical area | Sampling points | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Wells | Springs |
| Taking area for reservoir..... | 11 | 0 |
| Eastern segment..... | 2 | 2 |
| Northeastern segment..... | 2 | 1 |
| Northern segment..... | 0 | 0 |
| Western segment..... | 4 | 12 |
| Southern segment..... | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 21 | 18 |

Seven of the eleven wells from which water samples were collected in the reservoir area provide water for schools on the reservation; 1 furnishes water to the Catholic mission; 1 supplies water to the town of Elbowoods, the Agency's headquarters (1951); and 2 supply water to farms. Samples from 4 wells and 3 springs in the eastern and northeastern segments were taken to evaluate the quality of the water. The chemical character of ground water in the western segment is described on the basis of 4 samples from test wells drilled in 1950 and from 12 samples of spring water. Samples from 2 test wells that were drilled in 1950 and from 3 springs were analyzed to determine the quality of ground water in the southern segment.

COMPOSITION OF THE MINERAL SUBSTANCE

The bulk of the residual salts from evaporated ground water is composed of the carbonates (mainly bicarbonates when in solution), sulfates, and chlorides of the alkalis and of the alkaline earths. Silica, iron, manganese, fluoride, nitrate, boron, and other constituents in water are normally in small but not necessarily insignificant amounts. The composition of this mineral substance is often an indication of the character of the bedrock strata or unconsolidated deposits that yield the water. The approximate amounts, in percent, of mineral solids of sodium, carbonate, and

sulfate in water from the Tertiary rocks and Quaternary deposits are as follows:

Average composition of water from Tertiary rocks and Quaternary deposits

[Percent of mineral solids]

| Constituent | Tertiary rocks | | Quaternary deposits (7 samples) |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| | Soft water (hardness 100 ppm or less— 10 samples) | Hard water (hardness more than 100 ppm— 22 samples) | |
| Sodium (Na)..... | 36 | 21 | 15 |
| Carbonate (CO ₃)..... | 31 | 29 | 36 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄)..... | 27 | 33 | 21 |

QUALITY OF WATER AND GEOLOGIC ORIGIN

Water from bedrock, as represented by water from the Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation, can be classified on the basis of hardness, which ranges from 20 to 905 ppm as calcium carbonate. Soft water (hardness of 100 ppm or less) usually comes from the wells or springs that derive water from the older, deeper lying beds. It is likely that the softening of the water is the result of a base-exchange process in which calcium and magnesium in the water are exchanged for sodium in the rock material. Hard water usually comes from wells that are less than 200 feet deep, or from springs that issue from shallow beds. The relationship of hardness to well depth for water from the Tertiary rocks is shown in figure 14.

The concentration of dissolved solids in water from the Fort Union formation ranges from 300 to 3,220 ppm; the average concentration for the 32 samples from wells and springs is 1,490 ppm.

The hardness of water yielded by Quaternary deposits is shown in figure 14. In seven samples the hardness ranged from 271 to 509 ppm, and the concentration of dissolved solids ranged from 456 to 1,510 ppm. The heterogeneous nature of the Quaternary deposits is illustrated by the varied composition of mineral solids in the water.

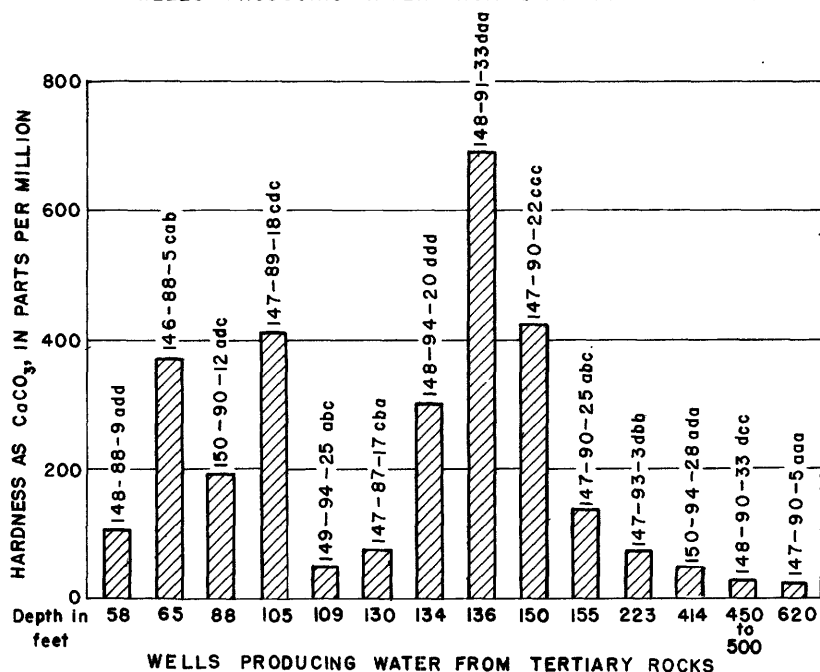
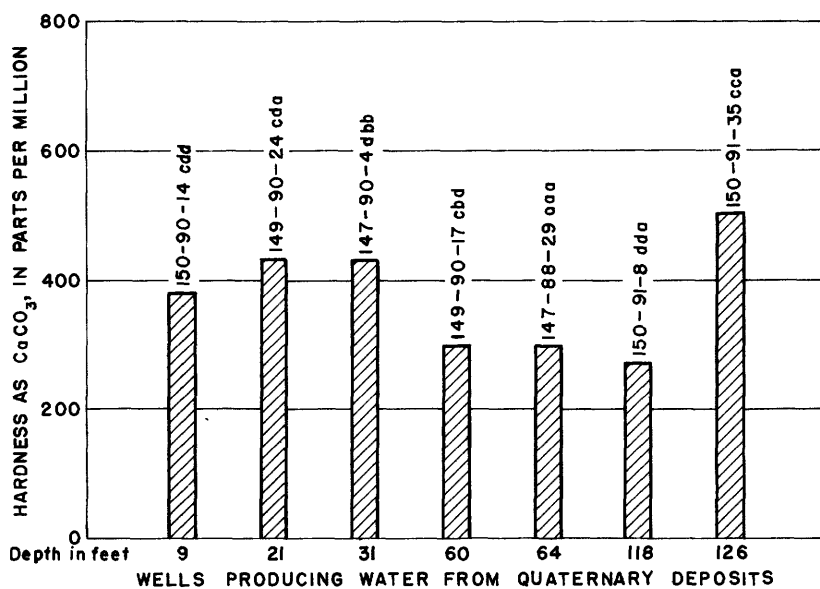


Figure 14. — Hardness of ground water in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.

Mineral solids in water from Quaternary deposits

| Well number | Depth (feet) | Dissolved solids (ppm) | Total hardness (ppm) | Percent of mineral solids | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Sodium | Carbonate | Sulfate | Calcium and magnesium |
| 150-90-14cdd.... | 9 | 456 | 379 | 3.1 | 42.5 | 17.5 | 28.1 |
| 149-90-24cda.... | 21 | 520 | 427 | 1.4 | 36.3 | 9.2 | 27.9 |
| 147-90-4dbb..... | 31 | 982 | 429 | 17.7 | 33.3 | 24.4 | 14.1 |
| 149-90-17cbd.... | 60 | 516 | 297 | 11.6 | 43.8 | 10.3 | 18.8 |
| 147-88-29aaa.... | 64 | 1,450 | 298 | 27.6 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 6.9 |
| 150-91-8dda..... | 118 | 1,510 | 271 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 33.1 | 6.0 |
| 150-91-35cca.... | 126 | 986 | 509 | 15.6 | 37.5 | 24.6 | 17.6 |

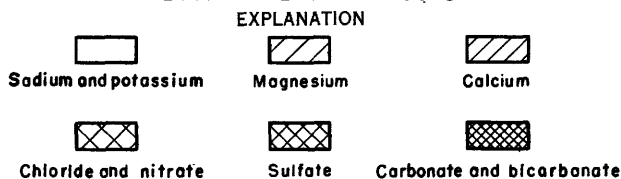
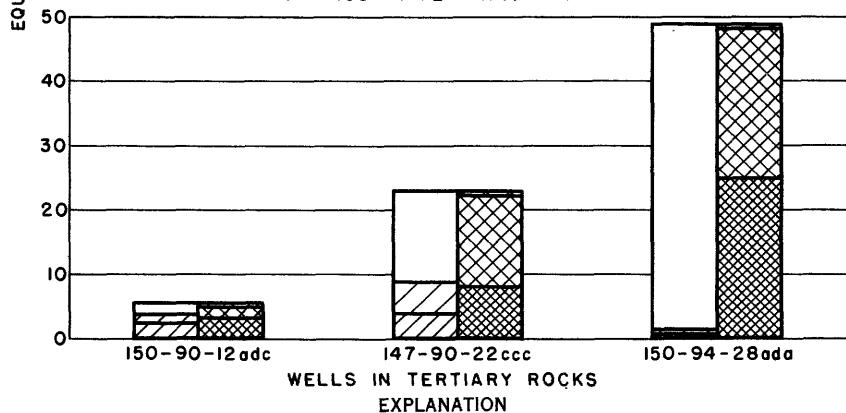
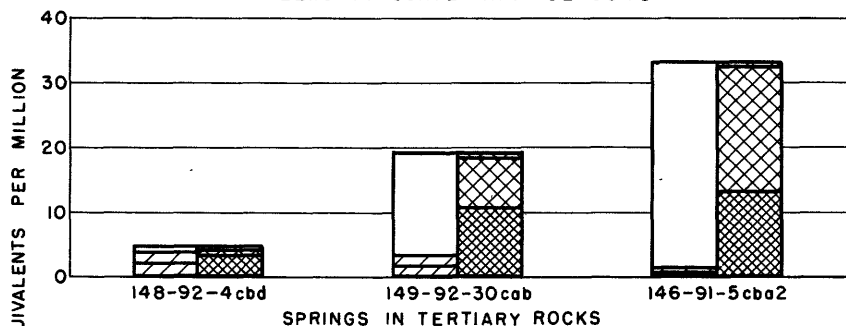
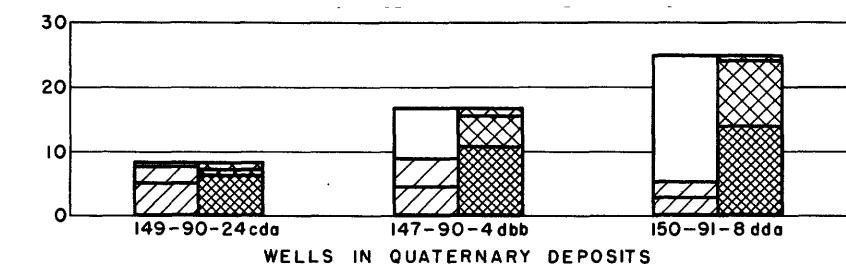


Figure 15.— Graphical analyses of ground water.

The chemical character of the water from wells and springs in Tertiary rocks and from wells in Quaternary deposits is shown graphically in figure 15, where concentrations of the principal constituents are plotted as equivalents per million.

QUALITY OF WATER AND DISTRIBUTION OF WELLS AND SPRINGS

Water samples were collected for chemical analysis from wells drilled by the Indian Agency in 1950 and 1951, from farm wells, and from springs in the uplands to obtain information on the quality of available ground water. Water for drinking and general domestic use can be evaluated according to standards of the U. S. Public Health Service (1946). These standards are for water that is to be used for drinking and culinary purposes on railroad cars, aircraft, and vessels engaged in interstate traffic. Although many of the potential supplies on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation do not meet these rigid requirements, the water may yet be palatable and cause no adverse physiological effects. The standards, abridged, are as follows:

Maximum limits for certain constituents and for color in drinking water

[Public Health Service standards, abridged. Expressed in parts per million]

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Iron and manganese..... | 0.3 | Fluoride..... | 1.5 |
| Magnesium..... | 125.0 | Dissolved solids..... | 500.0 ¹ |
| Sulfate..... | 250.0 | Color..... | 20.0 ² |
| Chloride..... | 250.0 | | |

¹1,000 permitted.

²Filtered supplies.

The Public Health Service standards place limits on the chemical, bacteriological, and sanitary properties of a water supply, but only the chemical requirements are considered in this investigation. Chemical analyses of all samples from wells and springs are listed in table 2.

Table 2.—Analyses

[Analytical results in parts per

| Source | Month and day of collection (1950) | Depth (feet) | Temperature (°F) | Silica (SiO ₂) | Iron (Fe) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium (Na) |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Wells | | | | | | | | |
| 146-88-5cab..... | Aug. 9 | 65 | ..... | 28 | 0.26 | 84 | 40 | 340 |
| 147-87-17bca..... | Aug. 9 | 130 | ..... | 15 | 61 | 14 | 7.5 | 288 |
| 147-88-29aaa..... | Aug. 9 | 64 | ..... | 31 | 29 | 70 | 30 | 400 |
| 147-89-18cdc..... | Aug. 9 | 105 | ..... | 18 | 8.1 | 77 | 53 | 260 |
| 147-90-4dbb..... | Aug. 9 | 31 | 49 | 28 | .25 | 86 | 52 | 174 |
| 147-90-5aaa..... | Aug. 10 | 620 | 49 | 12 | .16 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 914 |
| 147-90-22ccc..... | Nov. 3 | 150 | 47 | 17 | 1.7 | 80 | 54 | 332 |
| 147-90-25abc..... | Nov. 3 | 155 | ..... | 13 | 1.5 | 26 | 18 | 928 |
| 147-93-3dbb..... | Oct. 19 | 223 | ..... | 26 | .16 | 9.0 | 11 | 1,060 |
| 148-88-9add..... | Aug. 9 | 58 | ..... | 10 | .87 | 23 | 12 | 680 |
| 148-90-33dcc..... | Aug. 10 | 450-500 | 49 | 8.9 | .14 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 996 |
| 148-91-33daa..... | Aug. 9 | 136 | ..... | 26 | 44 | 144 | 81 | 820 |
| 148-94-20ddd..... | Oct. 12 | 134 | ..... | 23 | .44 | 74 | 28 | 250 |
| 149-90-17cbd..... | Nov. 8 | 60 | 45 | 30 | 3.4 | 63 | 34 | 60 |
| 149-90-24cda..... | Nov. 9 | 21 | 44 | 27 | .04 | 105 | 40 | 7.1 |
| 149-94-25abc..... | Oct. 7 | 109 | 47 | 16 | .42 | 13 | 5.2 | 874 |
| 150-90-12adc..... | Nov. 9 | 88 | 43 | 18 | .12 | 44 | 20 | 40 |
| 150-90-14cdd..... | Nov. 9 | 9 | 43 | 22 | .62 | 91 | 37 | 14 |
| 150-91-8dda..... | Nov. 3 | 118 | 46 | 33 | .83 | 64 | 27 | 430 |
| 150-91-35cca..... | Nov. 8 | 126 | 50 | 27 | 3.8 | 128 | 46 | 154 |
| 150-94-28ada..... | Aug. 18 | 414 | 52 | 21 | 1.1 | 10 | 4.1 | 1,090 |
| Springs | | | | | | | | |
| 146-91-5cba1..... | Aug. 9 | ..... | 48 | 15 | 0.20 | 11 | 8.3 | 744 |
| 146-91-5cba2..... | Aug. 9 | ..... | 17 | ..... | .25 | 37 | 28 | 169 |
| 147-91-23bdb..... | Aug. 9 | ..... | 14 | ..... | 7.3 | 22 | 11 | 304 |
| 147-94-4dda..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 45 | 28 | 21 | 206 | 95 | 244 |
| 148-88-36cdd1..... | Aug. 9 | ..... | 52 | 19 | 25 | 56 | 39 | 317 |
| 148-90-21aab..... | Aug. 9 | ..... | 46 | 16 | 1.1 | 110 | 56 | 73 |
| 148-92-4cbd..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 46 | 19 | .27 | 42 | 23 | 18 |
| 148-92-11aca..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 49 | 19 | 1.0 | 50 | 29 | 28 |
| 148-93-17bdd..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 49 | 24 | 1.2 | 66 | 44 | 496 |
| 148-93-31bdd..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 45 | 14 | .83 | 121 | 68 | 162 |
| 149-92-30cab..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 45 | 16 | .19 | 38 | 22 | 359 |
| 149-92-35bda..... | Nov. 8 | ..... | 17 | ..... | .18 | 72 | 39 | 58 |
| 149-94-3aba..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 48 | 13 | .12 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 792 |
| 149-94-15ccd..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 49 | 14 | .22 | 34 | 23 | 477 |
| 149-94-36dad..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 44 | 15 | .54 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 500 |
| 149-94-36dbb..... | Aug. 8 | ..... | 35 | ..... | .18 | 90 | 47 | 120 |
| 150-90-4bca..... | Nov. 8 | ..... | 45 | 17 | .07 | 65 | 31 | 56 |
| 151-94-6bdd..... | Nov. 8 | ..... | 45 | 20 | .04 | 25 | 10 | 542 |

of ground water

million except as indicated]

| Potassium (K) | Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) | Carbonate (CO ₃) | Sulfate (SO ₄) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO ₃) | Boron (B) | Dissolved solids | Hardness as CaCO ₃ | | Percent sodium | pH | Specific conductance (microhms at 25°C) |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total | Noncarbonate | | | |

Wells

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| 7.6 | 804 | ..... | 435 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 0.20 | 1,340 | 374 | 0 | 66 | 7.5 | 1,900 |
| 4.6 | 744 | ..... | 85 | 3.0 | .2 | 1.0 | .20 | 818 | 66 | 0 | 90 | 7.9 | 1,200 |
| 10 | 856 | ..... | 430 | 20 | .4 | 3.8 | .20 | 1,450 | 298 | 0 | 74 | 7.4 | 2,030 |
| 7.8 | 608 | ..... | 440 | 4.0 | .4 | .7 | .10 | 1,180 | 410 | 0 | 57 | 7.5 | 1,650 |
| 9.0 | 654 | ..... | 240 | 21 | .4 | 16 | .20 | 982 | 429 | 0 | 46 | 7.6 | 1,420 |
| 3.3 | 1,940 | ..... | 2.5 | 314 | .6 | .8 | .20 | 2,210 | 20 | 0 | 99 | 8.1 | 3,460 |
| 8.5 | 493 | ..... | 698 | 5.0 | ..... | 1.5 | .30 | 1,440 | 422 | 18 | 63 | 7.9 | 2,010 |
| 5.6 | 1,200 | 14 | 1,150 | 17 | .6 | 2.2 | .00 | 2,770 | 139 | 0 | 93 | 8.2 | 3,900 |
| 4.4 | 1,510 | 86 | 920 | 11 | 1.0 | 2.5 | .00 | 2,880 | 68 | 0 | 97 | 8.7 | 4,060 |
| 8.9 | 1,280 | ..... | 490 | 5.0 | .4 | 4.2 | .20 | 1,860 | 107 | 0 | 93 | 7.3 | 2,650 |
| 4.0 | 2,420 | ..... | 2.5 | 149 | 1.4 | 1.1 | .20 | 2,360 | 23 | 0 | 99 | 8.1 | 3,540 |
| 8.4 | 1,090 | ..... | 1,590 | 11 | .2 | 7.1 | .10 | 3,220 | 693 | 0 | 72 | 7.3 | 4,100 |
| 4.6 | 581 | ..... | 378 | 2.0 | .6 | 1.5 | .10 | 1,050 | 300 | 0 | 64 | 8.0 | 1,490 |
| 4.4 | 452 | ..... | 53 | 5.0 | ..... | 1.0 | ..... | 516 | 297 | 0 | 30 | 7.6 | 748 |
| 1.8 | 378 | ..... | 48 | 23 | .2 | 57 | ..... | 520 | 427 | 117 | 3 | 7.6 | 811 |
| 4.6 | 964 | 18 | 1,110 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | .30 | 2,520 | 54 | 0 | 97 | 8.3 | 3,440 |
| 2.8 | 196 | ..... | 111 | 5.0 | 1.0 | .9 | .00 | 344 | 192 | 31 | 31 | 7.5 | 530 |
| 2.5 | 388 | ..... | 80 | 10 | .2 | 3.1 | .00 | 456 | 379 | 61 | 7 | 7.9 | 708 |
| 11 | 854 | ..... | 500 | 16 | ..... | 3.1 | ..... | 1,510 | 271 | 0 | 77 | 7.8 | 2,160 |
| 7.2 | 740 | ..... | 243 | 9.0 | .4 | 5.9 | .00 | 986 | 509 | 0 | 39 | 7.3 | 1,440 |
| 3.7 | 1,440 | 47 | 1,140 | 4.5 | .8 | 2.7 | .20 | 3,040 | 42 | 0 | 98 | 8.5 | 4,140 |

Springs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| 4.8 | 780 | 18 | 955 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.20 | 2,130 | 62 | 0 | 96 | 8.2 | 3,070 |
| 5.4 | 430 | ..... | 218 | 1.0 | .4 | 1.2 | .20 | 706 | 208 | 0 | 63 | 7.4 | 1,050 |
| 4.6 | 602 | ..... | 270 | 2.0 | .2 | 1.2 | .20 | 974 | 100 | 0 | 86 | 7.5 | 1,410 |
| 7.6 | 756 | ..... | 760 | 2.0 | .2 | .9 | .10 | 1,720 | 905 | 288 | 37 | 7.2 | 2,250 |
| 8.0 | 688 | ..... | 415 | 5.0 | .2 | 1.9 | .20 | 1,230 | 300 | 0 | 69 | 7.3 | 1,750 |
| 3.8 | 484 | ..... | 278 | 2.0 | .2 | 1.4 | .20 | 804 | 505 | 108 | 24 | 7.2 | 1,140 |
| 4.4 | 236 | ..... | 50 | 1.0 | .2 | .6 | ..... | 300 | 200 | 6 | 16 | 7.1 | 447 |
| 3.4 | 284 | ..... | 75 | 1.0 | .2 | .9 | .20 | 368 | 244 | 11 | 20 | 7.1 | 550 |
| 4.4 | 862 | ..... | 700 | 2.0 | .6 | 1.7 | .20 | 1,760 | 346 | 0 | 75 | 7.7 | 2,500 |
| 5.2 | 590 | ..... | 435 | 3.0 | .4 | 1.2 | .20 | 1,100 | 582 | 98 | 37 | 7.5 | 1,560 |
| 3.4 | 636 | ..... | 420 | 2.0 | .4 | 1.8 | .20 | 1,180 | 186 | 0 | 80 | 7.7 | 1,740 |
| 3.4 | 398 | ..... | 142 | 5.0 | ..... | .6 | ..... | 518 | 340 | 14 | 27 | 7.2 | 825 |
| 3.6 | 972 | 59 | 790 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 5.2 | .20 | 2,150 | 28 | 0 | 98 | 8.3 | 3,100 |
| 3.8 | 870 | ..... | 500 | 2.0 | .8 | 3.8 | .30 | 1,490 | 180 | 0 | 85 | 7.5 | 2,140 |
| 3.4 | 720 | ..... | 505 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 8.5 | ..... | 1,410 | 39 | 0 | 96 | 7.7 | 2,090 |
| 3.2 | 608 | ..... | 190 | 1.0 | .6 | 1.0 | .10 | 814 | 418 | 0 | 38 | 8.0 | 1,160 |
| 2.6 | 366 | ..... | 98 | 13 | .6 | .5 | ..... | 470 | 290 | 0 | 29 | 7.6 | 715 |
| 2.2 | 1,010 | ..... | 450 | 8.0 | .6 | 1.7 | ..... | 1,560 | 104 | 0 | 92 | 8.0 | 2,310 |

TAKING AREA FOR GARRISON RESERVOIR

Eleven wells were sampled in the area that will be inundated upon completion of Garrison Dam. The suitability of these supplies for drinking and domestic purposes is as follows:

Chemical analysis, in parts per million, of domestic water supplies in taking area for Garrison Reservoir

| Well | Owner | Iron | Mag- nesium | Sul- fate | Chlo- ride | Fluo- ride | Hard- ness | Dis- solved solids |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 146-88-5cab... | Beaver Creek School. | 0.26 | 40 | 435 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 374 | 1,340 |
| 147-87-17bca. | Byron Wilde..... | 61 | 7.5 | 85 | 3.0 | .2 | 66 | 818 |
| 147-88-29aaa. | Nishu School..... | 29 | 30 | 430 | 20 | .4 | 298 | 1,450 |
| 147-89-18cdc. | Red Butte School.... | 8.1 | 53 | 440 | 4.0 | .4 | 410 | 1,160 |
| 147-90-4dbb... | Town of Elbowoods... | .25 | 52 | 240 | 21 | .4 | 429 | 982 |
| -5aaa., | Jacob A. Rapp..... | .16 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 314 | .6 | 20 | 2,210 |
| 148-90-33dcc. | Catholic mission..... | .14 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 149 | 1.4 | 23 | 2,360 |
| 148-91-33daa. | Charging Eagle Day.. | 44 | 81 | 1,590. | 11 | .2 | 693 | 3,220 |
| | School. | | | | | | | |
| 149-90-17cbd. | Lucky Mound School. | 3.4 | 34 | 53 | 5.0 | ..... | 297 | 516 |
| 150-91-8dda... | Shell Creek School... | .83 | 27 | 500 | 16 | ..... | 271 | 1,510 |
| -35cca. | Independence School | 3.8 | 46 | 243 | 9.0 | .4 | 509 | 986 |

EASTERN SEGMENT

Water from well 148-88-9add, bored 58 feet deep and tapping the Fort Union formation, is moderately hard (hardness 107 ppm) and contains mostly sodium bicarbonate and sodium sulfate. This water is undesirable for drinking because of the high mineral content of 1,860 ppm, the iron content, and the characteristic "soda" taste. Nevertheless, it is used for both domestic and stock purposes.

A bored well (149-90-24cda), 21 feet deep, produces water from the Quaternary gravel deposits. The water is of the calcium bicarbonate type and, except for its nitrate content, is chemically acceptable for general domestic use. The nitrate (NO_3) concentration of 57 ppm may be indicative of some pollution from surface inflow. A nitrate content higher than 45 ppm is considered by some authorities to make water unsuitable for use by infants, because it may cause infant cyanosis ("blue babies").

Two springs, 148-88-36cddl and 148-90-21aab, issuing from lignite seams, furnish water that is used domestically. Except for excessive amounts of iron, these supplies are of good chemical quality.

NORTHEASTERN SEGMENT

In the northeastern segment samples were collected from two wells, 150-90-12adc and 150-90-14cdd, which are the least min-

eralized of samples collected from 21 wells on the reservation. However, water in well 150-90-14cdd contains 0.62 ppm of iron, which exceeds the recommended limit.

A sample was collected from spring 150-90-4bca that issues from lignite at a rate of about 3 gpm. This water is relatively low in mineral content (470 ppm of dissolved solids) and is used for the watering of stock.

WESTERN SEGMENT

Considerable attention was given to obtaining adequate water of good quality on the uplands in the western segment of the reservation. Samples were collected from four of the test wells that were drilled during 1950. The depths of these wells range from 109 to 414 feet. These wells tap the Fort Union formation and produce water of the following chemical characteristics:

Chemical characteristics of water from wells in western segment

| Well number | Depth (feet) | Dissolved solids (ppm) | Hardness (ppm) | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| 147-93-3dbb | 223 | 2,880 | 68 | Soft; contains sodium bicarbonate and sulfate. |
| 148-94-20ddd | 134 | 1,050 | 300 | Hard; contains calcium bicarbonate. |
| 149-94-25abc | 109 | 2,520 | 54 | Soft; contains sodium bicarbonate and sulfate. |
| 150-94-28ada | 414 | 3,040 | 42 | Soft; contains sodium bicarbonate and sulfate; excessive iron. |

Wells 147-93-3dbb, 149-94-25abc, and 150-94-28ada produce water that is objectionable for drinking purposes or general domestic use because of the high concentration of dissolved solids. Water from well 148-94-20ddd is hard but of much better quality.

In samples collected from 12 springs in the western segment, the concentration of dissolved solids ranged from 300 to 2,150 ppm, and the hardness ranged from 28 to 905 ppm. Average values for dissolved solids and hardness are 1,200 and 298 ppm, respectively. Several of these springs yield water of good quality except for color, which may be as high as 400 ppm on the standard platinum-cobalt scale. Color (straw to dark brown) in spring water is common in an area of lignite deposits.

SOUTHERN SEGMENT

Two wells were drilled in the southern segment in November 1950 to obtain data on the quantity and quality of the ground water. Well 147-90-22ccc, 150 feet deep, produces hard water (hardness 422 ppm) from the Fort Union formation. The mineral content of

1,440 ppm is higher than desirable, and the iron content of 1.7 ppm is excessive. Well 147-90-25abc, 155 feet deep, produces moderately hard water (hardness 139 ppm) from the Fort Union formation. It is almost twice as mineralized as the water from well 147-90-22ccc, and it contains about the same concentration of iron.

A soft water, essentially of the sodium bicarbonate, sodium sulfate type, is obtained from spring 146-91-5cba1 which issues from a bed of lignite. This water is of poor quality because of the high concentration of dissolved solids (2,130 ppm). In the same 10-acre tract a hard water of better quality flows from spring 146-91-5cba2. Spring 147-91-23bdb yields a soft water that contains 974 ppm of dissolved solids. This water is of good quality except for the high concentration of iron (7.3 ppm).

SUMMARY

Domestic and stock-water supplies on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation are obtained principally from the lignite and sandstone beds of the Fort Union formation in the uplands and from alluvial deposits in the valleys. A few wells on the reservation are known to produce water from glacial deposits, although morainal and outwash deposits in part of the area are potential sources of shallow ground water.

The ground-water conditions of the uplands were of primary concern during this investigation because the valleys will be inundated by the water of Garrison Reservoir. At least 90 percent of the wells on the uplands produce water from the Fort Union formation. In most areas there are one or more zones of saturation supported by relatively impervious clay beds. At or below river level is a main zone of saturation that is seldom reached by wells on the uplands because of its great depth. Production from wells that penetrate the Fort Union formation ranges from less than 1 to 100 gpm.

The many springs along the sides of the valleys have served for years as the only source of stock and domestic water for some of the Indian families. The largest spring flowed at the rate of 180 gpm when measured during the fall of 1950. Many springs yield from 10 to 50 gpm. According to the Indians, the flow of the springs was not appreciably reduced during the drought years of the 1930's.

The test-drilling program conducted as a part of this investigation provided hydrologic and subsurface geologic information for the entire reservation. During 1950 and 1951 a total of 113 test holes was drilled, 68 of which produced sufficient water to justify their completion as wells. Relocation of the Indian families to the

uplands will require many more wells than have been completed in the present drilling program.

Water from bedrock, represented by the Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation, may be hard or soft, depending to a considerable extent on the depth of the well or the origin of the spring. This water is used extensively for domestic and stock purposes. Water from the Quaternary deposits is hard, but generally it is lower in mineral content than water from the Tongue River member of the Fort Union formation. The quality of water in wells that will be inundated upon completion of Garrison Dam was determined for future reference.

On the basis of four analyses of the ground water, it is apparent that shallow wells in the eastern and northeastern segments yield water of the best quality. A well 150 feet deep in the southern segment produced water of fair quality. Of 4 wells drilled in the western segment 3 produced water that contained more than 2,500 ppm of dissolved solids.

Several springs, particularly in the western segment, could be used satisfactorily as supplies. However, some of the water is objectionable because it contains iron and is straw to dark brown in color.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alden, W. C., 1932, Physiography and glacial geology of eastern Montana and adjacent areas: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 174, 133 p.
- Andrews, D. A., 1939, Geology and coal resources of the Minot region, North Dakota: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 906-B, p. 43-48.
- Bauer, C. M., and Herald, F. A., 1921, Lignite in the western part of the Fort Berthold Reservation south of Missouri River, N. Dak.: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 726-D, p. 109-172.
- Benson, W. E., 1949, Golden Valley formation of North Dakota (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 4, p. 1873-1874.
- Brown, R. W., 1948, Correlation of Sentinel Butte shale in western North Dakota: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 32, no. 7, p. 1265-1274.
- Collier, A. J., 1919, The Nesson anticline, Williams County, N. Dak.: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 691-G, p. 211-217.
- Laird, W. M., 1946, The subsurface stratigraphy of the Nesson anticline: N. Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 21, pt. 2, p. 13-24.
- Leonard, A. G., 1908, Geology of southwestern North Dakota, with special reference to the coal: N. Dak. Geol. Survey 5th Bienn. Rept., p. 51-52.
- , 1922, The White River formation in North Dakota: N. Dak. Univ. Quart. Jour., v. 12, no. 3, p. 218-228.
- Missouri Basin Investigations Staff, 1948, Land consolidation problems on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation arising from the Garrison Project: Bur. Indian Affairs, Region 2, Billings, Mont.
- Nevin, Charles, 1946, The Keene dome, northeast McKenzie County, N. Dak.: N. Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 21, pt. 1, p. 1-10.
- Pishel, M. A., 1912, Lignite in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak., north of Missouri River: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471, pt. 2-C, p. 170-186.
- Roe, Walter B., 1950, Geologic features of North Dakota lignite: Econ. Geology, v. 45, no. 5, p. 434-440.

- Simpson, H. E., 1929, Geology and ground-water resources of North Dakota, with a discussion of the chemical quality of the water by H. B. Riffenburg: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 598, 312 p.
- 1935, The artesian waters of North Dakota: North Dakota Geol. Survey Bull. 8, 31 p.
- Smith, C. D., 1910, The Fort Berthold Indian Reservation lignite field, North Dakota: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 30-39.
- Tisdale, E. E., 1941, The Geology of the Heart Butte quadrangle: N. Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 13, 32 p.
- U. S. Public Health Service, 1946, Drinking-water standards: Public Health Repts., v. 61, no. 11, p. 371-384.
- Wilder, F. A., and Wood, L. H., 1902, Report on the lignite by counties: N. Dak. Geol. Survey 2nd Bienn. Rept., p. 56-162.

Table 3.—Test holes drilled and wells completed in 1950-51

[Use of well: D, domestic; S, stock; T, test well drilled primarily for stratigraphic information. Altitudes of land surfaces given in hundredths were determined with a spirit level; in tenths, with an alidade; in feet, with an altimeter]

| Well number | | Use of well | Total depth (feet) | Depth of completed well (feet) | Depth to water (feet) | Altitude of land surface (feet) | Yield (gpm) |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Geological Survey | Indian Service | | | | | | |
| 146-88-10cba..... | 12 | D | 310 | 298 | 152 | ..... | 15 |
| 146-89-5ad..... | 52 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,149.6 | Dry |
| 146-89-8aab..... | 10 | D | 400 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 146-89-9ccb..... | 14 | D | 290 | 24 | 7 | ..... | 3 |
| 146-90-5daa..... | 13 | D | 255 | 229 | 139 | ..... | 3 |
| 146-91-8caa..... | 8 | D | 190 | 170 | 86 | ..... | 12 |
| 146-92-14bb..... | 49 | S | 390 | ..... | ..... | 2,258.5 | Dry |
| 147-87-3cdb..... | 36 | D | 500 | ..... | ..... | 2,014 | Dry |
| 147-87-12baa..... | 33 | D | 145 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-87-12bab..... | 34 | D | 480 | 465 | 206 | 1,959 | 30 |
| 147-87-13bcb..... | 31 | D | 275 | 261 | 204 | ..... | .2 |
| 147-87-13bcc..... | 30 | D | 205 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-88-1abd..... | 35 | D | 500 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-88-1ach..... | 37 | D | 500 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-88-3aba..... | 26 | D | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,052 | Dry |
| 147-88-3abc..... | 32 | D | 500 | 439 | 287 | 2,038 | .2 |
| 147-88-11baa..... | 60 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 1,996.2 | Dry |
| 147-88-11bab..... | 27 | D | 500 | ..... | ..... | 1,961 | Dry |
| 147-88-11bcd1..... | 28 | D | 195 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-88-11bcd2..... | 29 | D | 500 | 461 | 167 | 1,879 | 25 |
| 147-88-12bad..... | 61 | T, S | 500 | 489 | 229 | 1,961.7 | 25 |
| 147-88-12cab..... | 25 | D | 500 | 483 | 219 | 1,950 | 15 |
| 147-88-12cbb..... | 23 | D | 122 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-89-31ad..... | 53 | S | 270 | ..... | ..... | 2,162.3 | Dry |
| 147-90-19cdc..... | 51 | S | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,151.4 | Dry |
| 147-90-20ddb..... | 11 | D | 400 | 84 | 42 | ..... | 3 |
| 147-90-22ccc..... | 50 | S | 150 | 150 | 74 | 2,028.8 | 8 |
| 147-90-25abc..... | 54 | S | 163 | 155 | 98 | 1,869.3 | 2 |
| 147-91-17aad..... | 48 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,169.2 | Dry |
| 147-91-22aad..... | 43 | S | 400 | 88 | 50 | 2,256.5 | 2 |
| 147-91-25daa..... | 9 | D | 186 | 126 | 9 | ..... | 1 |
| 147-91-27bdb..... | 44 | S | 400 | 24 | 3 | 2,208.7 | 0.5 ¹ |
| 147-91-30aaa..... | 46 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,260.7 | Dry |
| 147-91-33add..... | 47 | S | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,307.6 | Dry |
| 147-92-21da..... | 42 | S | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,287.6 | Dry |
| 147-92-36bc..... | 45 | S | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,312.1 | Dry |
| 147-93-3dbb..... | 38 | S | 250 | 223 | 163 | 2,000.55 | 12 |
| 147-93-15bcd..... | 37 | S | 405 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 147-94-2ad..... | 32 | S | 315 | ..... | ..... | 2,244.19 | Dry |
| 148-88-8ddc..... | 20 | D | 195 | 183 | 118 | ..... | 1 |
| 148-88-13bcb..... | 22 | D | 170 | 146 | 97 | ..... | 15 |
| 148-88-16daa..... | 18 | D | 160 | 148 | 106 | ..... | 6 |
| 148-88-26bad..... | 24 | D | 435 | 382 | 266 | ..... | .2 |
| 148-88-35aca..... | 21 | D | 505 | 476 | 305 | 2,062 | 1.2 |
| 148-89-7ddd..... | 59 | S | 259 | 256 | 180 | 2,103.3 | 20 |
| 148-89-11aa..... | 62 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,127.3 | Dry |
| 148-89-22dab..... | 19 | D | 295 | 290 | 222 | ..... | 1.5 |
| 148-89-28acb..... | 39 | D | 405 | 358 | 199 | ..... | 30 |
| 148-90-8bb..... | 64 | S | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,107.6 | Dry |
| 148-90-10cda..... | 63 | S | 153 | 151 | 95 | 2,075.7 | 12 |
| 148-90-22bcc..... | 65 | S | 270 | 235 | 135 | 1,926.8 | 25 |
| 148-90-23abc..... | 17 | D | 175 | 167 | 121 | ..... | 2 |
| 148-90-23ddc..... | 16 | D | 292 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Dry |
| 148-90-24dcc..... | 15 | D | 391 | 359 | 315 | ..... | .5 |
| 148-92-3dba..... | 3 | T, S | 510 | ..... | ..... | 2,217.45 | Dry |
| 148-92-5..... | 56 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,327.3 | Dry |
| 148-93-9bbc..... | 4 | T, S | 510 | 40 | 19 | 1,955.26 | 12 |
| 148-93-20bca..... | 29 | S | 450 | ..... | ..... | 2,211.40 | Dry |
| 148-93-32cdb..... | 31 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,131.25 | Dry |
| 148-94-3abb..... | 39 | S | 450 | ..... | ..... | 2,366.20 | Dry |
| 148-94-13aad..... | 30 | S | 450 | ..... | ..... | 2,236.7 | Dry |
| 148-94-20ddd..... | 35 | S | 135 | 134 | 44 | 2,307.52 | 21 |

¹Small yield at shallow depth; well was cased at request of owner.

Table 3.—*Test holes drilled and wells completed in 1950-51—Continued*

| Well number | | Use of well | Total depth (feet) | Depth of completed well (feet) | Depth to water (feet) | Altitude of land surface (feet) | Yield (gpm) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Geological Survey | Indian Service | | | | | | |
| 148-94-26dca..... | 33 | S | 290 | 290 | 223 | 2,262.63 | 8 |
| 148-94-33acd..... | 34 | S | 200 | 147 | 78 | 2,279.39 | 17 |
| 148-95-1dbb..... | 22 | S | 240 | 224 | 176 | 2,506.62 | 8 |
| 148-95-13adc..... | 36 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,444.2 | Dry |
| 149-90-11ada..... | 38 | D | 245 | 210 | 159 | ..... | 10 |
| 149-91-17bab..... | 57 | S | 400 | ..... | ..... | 2,176.6 | Dry |
| 149-91-30ccd..... | 55 | S | 375 | ..... | ..... | 2,195.2 | Dry |
| 149-91-33bcc..... | 58 | S | 400 | 347 | 217 | 2,009.5 | 4 |
| 149-92-29dcc..... | 41 | S | 404 | 404 | 297 | 2,183.9 | 12 |
| 149-93-10aaa..... | 27 | S | 450 | ..... | ..... | 2,296.91 | Dry |
| 149-93-14ccc..... | 28 | S | 450 | 432 | 316 | 2,248.67 | 12 |
| 149-93-18ddb..... | 25 | S | 465 | 456 | 362 | 2,335.26 | 6 |
| 149-93-25ddd..... | 2 | T, S | 510 | 147 | 100 | 2,064.55 | 4 |
| 149-93-34aca..... | 40 | S | 372 | 357 | 288 | 2,121.2 | 2 |
| 149-94-7cad..... | 19 | S | 450 | 423 | 243 | 2,267.17 | 12 |
| 149-94-9aba..... | 15 | S | 420 | ..... | ..... | 2,389.02 | Dry |
| 149-94-14aaa..... | 26 | S | 450 | 420 | 316 | 2,305.79 | 15 |
| 149-94-25abc..... | 1 | S | 285 | 109 | 32 | 2,128.91 | 45 |
| 149-94-27daa..... | 20 | S | 450 | ..... | ..... | 2,361.23 | Dry |
| 149-94-29abb..... | 21 | S | 240 | 224 | 75 | 2,396.76 | 7.5 |
| 149-95-25aa..... | 24 | S | 450 | ..... | ..... | 2,385.26 | Dry |
| 149-95-36dbd..... | 23 | S | 225 | 223 | 156 | 2,503.81 | 10 |
| 150-90-13aca..... | 40 | D | 305 | 298 | 218 | ..... | 10 |
| 150-90-16cbb..... | 5 | D | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,042.5 | Dry |
| 150-90-22ccc..... | 6 | D | 330 | 297 | 216 | 2,045.1 | 20 |
| 150-90-25daa..... | 7 | D | 260 | 258 | 173 | 2,005.2 | 15 |
| 150-90-28ddc..... | 2 | D | 265 | 255 | 174 | 2,004.8 | 25 |
| 150-92-2aba..... | 67 | S | 405 | 383 | 151 | 1,930.8 | 25 |
| 150-92-14abd..... | 68 | T, S | 500 | 362 | 153 | 1,947.6 | 15 |
| 150-93-1dda..... | 69 | S | 330 | 296 | 224 | 2,177.6 | 1 |
| 150-93-2adc..... | 3 | D | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,141.7 | Dry |
| 150-93-2cbb..... | 4 | D | 495 | ..... | ..... | 2,166.8 | Dry |
| 150-93-11baa..... | 1 | D | 405 | ..... | ..... | 2,224.2 | Dry |
| 150-94-28ada..... | 17 | S | 420 | 414 | 287 | 2,266.0 | 15 |
| 150-94-32ccb..... | 16 | S | 420 | 391 | 359 | 2,372.08 | 3 |
| 150-94-35acb..... | 18 | S | 420 | 368 | 250 | 2,244.1 | 20 |
| 150-95-13dcc..... | 10 | T, S | 510 | 222 | 150 | 2,169.58 | 6-10 |
| 151-94-9add..... | 14 | T, S | 510 | ..... | ..... | 2,124.54 | Dry |
| 151-94-28daa..... | 12 | S | 240 | 233 | 172 | 2,348.49 | 1.5 |
| 151-95-24acd..... | 13 | S | 390 | ..... | ..... | 2,357.68 | Dry |
| 151-95-36acb..... | 11 | S | 225 | 196 | 165 | 2,297.94 | 9 |
| 152-93-18dcb..... | 41 | D | 225 | 209 | 111 | ..... | 50 |
| 152-93-20baa..... | 42 | D | 255 | 253 | 162 | 1,975 | 4 |
| 152-93-20bac..... | 5 | T, S | 510 | 205 | 129 | 1,932.46 | 8-10 |
| 152-94-11dac..... | 44 | D | 190 | 89 | 23 | ..... | 5(?) |
| 152-94-16cca..... | 8 | S | 180 | 178 | 88 | 2,145.60 | 8 |
| 152-94-25ccc..... | 43 | D | 230 | 229 | 107 | 2,075 | 1 |
| 152-94-25daa..... | 7 | S | 255 | 240 | 106 | 2,014.02 | 3 |
| 152-94-32bbb..... | 9 | S | 225 | 203 | 105 | 2,185.90 | 4 |
| 152-94-33bbb ² | 45 | D | 275 | ..... | ..... | 2,188 | ..... |
| 152-94-35dca..... | 6 | S | 210 | 204 | 160 | 2,116.02 | 5 |

²Last well drilled in 1951; not completed at time of report.

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950–51

[Wells drilled in 1950 are marked by an asterisk; the drillers' logs for these wells were modified after examination of drill cuttings with a binocular microscope. Other wells were drilled in 1951; the drillers' logs for these wells were not modified by microscopic examination of drill cuttings]

| 146-88-10cba | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
| Topsoil..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray, with thin lignite bed..... | 38 | 226 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 13 | 18 | Sand..... | 2 | 228 |
| Sand and clay..... | 20 | 38 | Clay, gray..... | 14 | 242 |
| Sand..... | 18 | 56 | Lignite..... | 3 | 245 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 63 | Clay, gray, with lignite streaks..... | 10 | 255 |
| Sand..... | 33 | 96 | Lignite..... | 20 | 275 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 102 | Clay, gray..... | 33 | 308 |
| Clay, gray and green..... | 52 | 154 | Sand..... | 2 | 310 |
| Sand..... | 34 | 188 | | | |
| *146-89-5ad | | | | | |
| Sand, clay, and scoria..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 13.5 | 225 |
| Sand and clay..... | 10 | 15 | Lignite..... | 7 | 232 |
| Sand..... | 15 | 30 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 35 | 267 |
| Sand and gray clay..... | 5 | 35 | Clay, carbonaceous, brown.. | 3.5 | 270.5 |
| Sand and chert fragments..... | 10 | 45 | Clay, gray..... | 34.5 | 305 |
| Sand..... | 27 | 72 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 310 |
| Sand with gray clay and lignite fragments..... | 6 | 78 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 323 |
| Sand..... | 45 | 123 | Lignite..... | 7 | 330 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 163 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 335 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray and brown..... | 5.5 | 168.5 | Sand..... | 10 | 345 |
| Lignite..... | 2.5 | 171 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray.. | 22 | 367 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 29 | 200 | Clay, gray, with small amount of lignite..... | 4 | 371 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 205 | Clay, gray..... | 4 | 375 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 4.5 | 209.5 | Clay, gray, with small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 389 |
| Clay, silty, gray, with small amount of limestone..... | 2 | 211.5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 400 |
| *146-89-8aab | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 12 | 175 |
| Sand and clay..... | 3 | 8 | Sand and clay..... | 10 | 185 |
| Gravel..... | 5 | 13 | Clay, sandy..... | 12 | 197 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 16 | Lignite..... | 7 | 204 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 21 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 6 | 210 |
| Clay, gray..... | 65 | 86 | Sand..... | 2 | 212 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 88 | Clay, gray..... | 77 | 289 |
| Clay, gray..... | 24 | 112 | Lignite..... | 6 | 295 |
| Sand..... | 1 | 113 | Clay, gray..... | 21 | 316 |
| Clay, gray..... | 37 | 150 | Sand..... | 15 | 331 |
| Sand and clay..... | 13 | 163 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 338 |
| | | | Sand..... | 64 | 402 |
| *146-89-8acb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray and brown..... | 14 | 209 |
| Gravel..... | 9 | 14 | Sand..... | 2 | 211 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 16 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 226 |
| Clay, gray..... | 39 | 55 | Clay, gray, with thin lignite beds..... | 16 | 242 |
| Clay, gray, with thin lignite beds..... | 28 | 83 | Lignite..... | 5 | 247 |
| Clay, gray, and sand..... | 44 | 127 | Sand..... | 2 | 249 |
| Clay, gray..... | 7 | 134 | Lignite..... | 3 | 252 |
| Sand..... | 16 | 150 | Clay, gray, with layers of sand..... | 17 | 269 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 155 | Sand..... | 21 | 290 |
| Sand..... | 24 | 179 | | | |
| Clay, gray, and a small amount of sand..... | 16 | 195 | | | |

Table 4,—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 146-90-5daa | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 4 | 4 | Clay, gray..... | 4 | 54 |
| Clay, gray..... | 14 | 18 | Lignite..... | 6 | 60 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 25 | Clay, gray..... | 112 | 172 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 30 | Sand..... | 44 | 216 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 50 | Lignite..... | 2 | 218 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 37 | 255 |
| 146-91-8caa | | | | | |
| Clay, yellow..... | 5 | 5 | Lignite..... | 6 | 68 |
| Clay, yellow, and gravel..... | 3 | 8 | Clay, gray..... | 12 | 80 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 6 | 14 | Lignite..... | 5 | 85 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, and lignite..... | 6 | 20 | Clay, gray..... | 33 | 118 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 35 | Lignite..... | 6 | 124 |
| Clay, brown, and gravel..... | 7 | 42 | Clay, gray..... | 28 | 152 |
| Clay, gray..... | 20 | 62 | Sand..... | 11 | 163 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 5 | 168 |
| | | | Clay, sandy..... | 22 | 190 |
| *146-92-14bb | | | | | |
| Silt, brown..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 172 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 3 | 6 | Lignite..... | 4 | 176 |
| Silt, sandy, tan, with pebbles..... | 2 | 8 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 31 | 207 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 7 | 15 | Sand..... | 28 | 235 |
| Sand..... | 2 | 17 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 240 |
| Clay, sandy, tan..... | 7 | 24 | Sand..... | 14 | 254 |
| Sand..... | 16 | 40 | Lignite..... | 6 | 260 |
| Sand, with pebbles and frag- ments of concretions..... | 5 | 45 | Lignite and carbonaceous clay..... | 2 | 262 |
| Sand, and a small amount of clay..... | 5 | 50 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 3 | 265 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 55 | Lignite..... | 3 | 268 |
| Sand, pebbles, and silty clay.. | 4 | 59 | Clay, silty, gray, and lignite..... | 6 | 274 |
| Clay, gray..... | 35 | 94 | Sand..... | 21 | 295 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 100 | Clay, gray-green..... | 5 | 300 |
| Clay, gray..... | 16 | 116 | Sand..... | 5 | 305 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 1 | 117 | Lignite and small amount of sand..... | 6 | 311 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 3 | 120 | Lignite..... | 3, 5 | 314, 5 |
| Clay, gray-green, with small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 125 | Clay, gray..... | 8 | 322, 5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 136 | Lignite..... | 1, 5 | 324 |
| Lignite..... | 4, 5 | 140, 5 | Clay, gray..... | 21 | 345 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4, 5 | 145 | Lignite..... | 15 | 360 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 155 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 365 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 160 | Sand and lignite..... | 5 | 370 |
| Clay, silty, gray, with small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 165 | Lignite and small amounts of clay and sand..... | 5 | 375 |
| | | | (No sample)..... | 15 | 390 |
| 147-87-3cda | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Sandstone..... | 2 | 280 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 25 | 27 | Sand, gray..... | 22 | 302 |
| Lignite (no sample)..... | 1 | 28 | Lignite..... | 6 | 308 |
| Clay, blue..... | 22 | 50 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 44 | 352 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 52 | Sandstone, hard (no sample).. | 4 | 356 |
| Clay, gray (no sample)..... | 86 | 138 | Sand..... | 47 | 403 |
| Sandstone, hard (no sample)... | 4 | 142 | Clay, gray..... | 19 | 422 |
| Silt..... | 44 | 186 | Sandstone (no sample)..... | 2 | 424 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 193 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 437 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 14 | 207 | Lignite..... | 9 | 446 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 6 | 213 | Clay, gray..... | 21 | 467 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 3 | 216 | Sandstone, medium-grained (no sample)..... | 1 | 468 |
| Sand, medium, gray..... | 22 | 238 | Clay, gray..... | 32 | 500 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 245 | | | |
| Clay, sandy, gray, with thin layers of lignite..... | 33 | 278 | | | |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 147-87-12baa | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | (No sample)..... | 130 | 145 |
| Clay and gravel, yellow..... | 13 | 15 | | | |
| 147-87-12bab | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 23 | 23 | Sand, gray..... | 89 | 249 |
| Clay, sandy, brown..... | 7 | 30 | Sandstone (no sample)..... | 4 | 253 |
| Clay, blue..... | 51 | 81 | Sand, medium, gray..... | 3 | 256 |
| Clay, gray..... | 34 | 115 | (No sample)..... | 176 | 432 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 120 | Sandstone, hard (no sample)... | 2 | 434 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 126 | Sand, medium, gray..... | 36 | 470 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 34 | 160 | Clay, gray (no sample)..... | 10 | 480 |
| 147-87-13bcd | | | | | |
| Till..... | 30 | 30 | Lignite..... | 6 | 148 |
| Clay, gray..... | 30 | 60 | Clay, gray..... | 28 | 176 |
| Gravel..... | 44 | 104 | Lignite..... | 9 | 185 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 107 | Silt..... | 11 | 196 |
| (No sample)..... | 7 | 114 | Sand, fine..... | 12 | 208 |
| Clay, gray..... | 26 | 140 | Sandstone, medium-grained | | |
| Clay, gray..... | 2 | 142 | (no sample)..... | 4 | 212 |
| | | | (No sample)..... | 63 | 275 |
| 147-87-13beb | | | | | |
| Clay..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, yellow..... | 28 | 40 |
| Clay, yellow, and gravel..... | 9 | 12 | (No sample)..... | 165 | 205 |
| 147-88-labd | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 5 | 5 | Sandstone..... | 1 | 258 |
| Clay..... | 19 | 24 | Clay..... | 3 | 261 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 8 | 32 | Lignite..... | 4 | 265 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 38 | Clay..... | 25 | 290 |
| Clay..... | 3 | 41 | Clay, sandy..... | 8 | 298 |
| Sand..... | 25 | 66 | Lignite..... | 7 | 305 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 6 | 72 | Clay..... | 20 | 325 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 77 | Sand..... | 21 | 346 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 13 | 90 | Lignite..... | 9 | 355 |
| Lignite..... | 11 | 101 | Clay..... | 29 | 384 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 11 | 112 | Lignite..... | 4 | 388 |
| Clay..... | 56 | 168 | Clay..... | 6 | 394 |
| Lignite..... | 19 | 187 | Sand..... | 9 | 403 |
| Clay..... | 18 | 205 | Clay..... | 21 | 424 |
| Sandstone..... | 7 | 212 | Lignite..... | 7 | 431 |
| Clay..... | 32 | 244 | Clay..... | 26 | 457 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 249 | Sand..... | 23 | 480 |
| Clay..... | 8 | 257 | Clay..... | 20 | 500 |
| 147-88-lacb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Clay..... | 25 | 191 |
| Clay..... | 13 | 15 | Lignite..... | 4 | 195 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 21 | 36 | Clay..... | 9 | 204 |
| Clay..... | 5 | 41 | Sandstone..... | 1 | 205 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 47 | Clay..... | 5 | 210 |
| Sandstone..... | 2 | 49 | Clay, sandy..... | 20 | 230 |
| Clay..... | 9 | 58 | Clay..... | 34 | 264 |
| Sandstone..... | 2 | 60 | Clay, sandy..... | 6 | 270 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 65 | Sand..... | 20 | 290 |
| Clay..... | 53 | 118 | Lignite..... | 6 | 296 |
| Lignite with thin layers of | | | Clay..... | 11 | 307 |
| clay..... | 22 | 140 | Lignite..... | 4 | 311 |
| Clay..... | 15 | 155 | Clay..... | 66 | 377 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 6 | 161 | Lignite..... | 9 | 386 |
| Clay..... | 4 | 165 | Clay..... | 17 | 403 |
| Sandstone..... | 1 | 166 | Clay, sandy..... | 9 | 412 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 147-88-1acb—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay..... | 36 | 448 | Sandstone..... | 1 | 484 |
| Sandstone..... | 4 | 452 | Clay..... | 16 | 500 |
| Clay..... | 31 | 483 | | | |
| 147-88-3aba | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 4 | 4 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense.. | 31 | 241 |
| Clay, sandy, dense..... | 8 | 12 | Lignite..... | 4 | 245 |
| Sand..... | 3 | 15 | Clay, sandy..... | 10 | 255 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, yellow, gray, green..... | 46 | 61 | Sand..... | 4 | 259 |
| Sand..... | 1 | 62 | Clay, with thin layers of sand..... | 42 | 301 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 6 | 68 | Lignite..... | 5 | 306 |
| Clay, green..... | 13 | 81 | Clay..... | 11 | 317 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 85 | Lignite..... | 3 | 320 |
| Clay, sandy, dense..... | 12 | 97 | Clay..... | 16 | 336 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 102 | Clay, sandy..... | 11 | 347 |
| Clay, sandy, dense..... | 29 | 131 | Lignite..... | 7 | 354 |
| Sand..... | 1 | 132 | Clay..... | 11 | 365 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 15 | 147 | Lignite..... | 27 | 392 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 156 | Clay..... | 13 | 405 |
| Clay, sandy, dense..... | 44 | 200 | | | |
| Clay, brown, with thin layers of lignite..... | 10 | 210 | | | |
| 147-88-3abc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Lignite..... | 4 | 237 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 9 | 12 | Clay..... | 5 | 242 |
| Gravel and sand..... | 6 | 18 | Sandstone..... | 2 | 244 |
| Gravel, containing pebbles of lignite, sandstone, etc..... | 7 | 25 | Clay..... | 22 | 266 |
| Gravel and sand..... | 8 | 33 | Lignite..... | 3 | 269 |
| Sand..... | 19 | 52 | Clay..... | 20 | 289 |
| Sandstone..... | 5 | 57 | Lignite..... | 7 | 296 |
| Clay..... | 8 | 65 | Clay..... | 40 | 336 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 71 | Lignite..... | 6 | 342 |
| Clay..... | 29 | 100 | Clay..... | 12 | 354 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 28 | 128 | Lignite..... | 5 | 359 |
| Sandstone..... | 11 | 139 | Clay..... | 20 | 379 |
| Clay..... | 28 | 167 | Lignite..... | 4 | 383 |
| Lignite..... | 11 | 178 | Clay..... | 11 | 394 |
| Clay..... | 6 | 184 | Lignite..... | 7 | 401 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 188 | Clay..... | 7 | 408 |
| Clay..... | 20 | 208 | Clay, sandy..... | 8 | 416 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 212 | Lignite..... | 4 | 420 |
| Clay..... | 21 | 233 | Clay..... | 20 | 440 |
| | | | Sand..... | 10 | 450 |
| | | | Clay..... | 50 | 500 |
| 147-88-11baa | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 15 | Clay, gray..... | 2 | 225 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 35 | Sand and clay..... | 7 | 232 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 37 | Lignite..... | 5 | 237 |
| Clay, gray..... | 8 | 45 | Clay, silty, brown..... | 3 | 240 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 51 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 15 | 255 |
| Clay, gray..... | 29 | 80 | Sand..... | 5 | 260 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 90 | Lignite..... | 5 | 265 |
| Clay, gray..... | 56 | 146 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 5 | 270 |
| Lignite..... | 26 | 172 | Sand..... | 43 | 313 |
| Clay, gray..... | 18 | 190 | Lignite..... | 6 | 319 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 195 | Sand..... | 16 | 335 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 198 | Lignite..... | 5 | 340 |
| Limestone..... | 9 | 207 | Clay, gray..... | 35 | 375 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 218 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 15 | 390 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 223 | Sand..... | 10 | 400 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 147-88-11bab | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, gray, with thin layers | | |
| Clay, gray and yellow..... | 14 | 17 | of lignite..... | 68 | 217 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 20 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 18 | 235 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 25 | Lignite..... | 3 | 238 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 32 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 245 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 47 | Sand..... | 14 | 259 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 55 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 25 | 284 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 35 | 90 | Lignite..... | 6 | 290 |
| Sand..... | 2 | 92 | Clay, gray..... | 19 | 309 |
| Clay, gray..... | 21 | 113 | Lignite..... | 5 | 314 |
| Lignite..... | 15 | 128 | Clay, gray..... | 31 | 345 |
| Clay, gray, with thin layers | | | Sand..... | 25 | 370 |
| of lignite..... | 19 | 147 | Lignite..... | 10 | 380 |
| Sand..... | 2 | 149 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense... | 82 | 462 |
| | | | Sand..... | 3 | 465 |
| | | | Clay, silty..... | 35 | 500 |
| 147-88-11bdc1 | | | | | |
| Scoria..... | 21 | 21 | Sand..... | 11 | 126 |
| Clay..... | 43 | 64 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 132 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 70 | Lignite..... | 3 | 135 |
| Sand..... | 8 | 78 | Clay, sandy..... | 15 | 150 |
| Clay, gray..... | 37 | 115 | Sand..... | 10 | 160 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 35 | 195 |
| 147-88-11bdc2 | | | | | |
| Soil..... | 18 | 18 | Lignite..... | 3 | 160 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 27 | Clay..... | 15 | 175 |
| Clay..... | 11 | 38 | Sand..... | 32 | 207 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 41 | Lignite..... | 7 | 214 |
| Clay..... | 8 | 49 | Clay, sandy..... | 21 | 235 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 51 | Lignite..... | 3 | 238 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 7 | 58 | Clay..... | 15 | 253 |
| Limestone..... | 7 | 65 | Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 258 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 70 | Lignite..... | 4 | 262 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 74 | Clay..... | 17 | 279 |
| Clay, gray..... | 14 | 88 | Lignite..... | 3 | 282 |
| Clay, white..... | 7 | 95 | Clay..... | 10 | 292 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 9 | 104 | Lignite..... | 5 | 297 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 110 | Clay..... | 35 | 332 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 13 | 123 | Clay, sandy..... | 17 | 349 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 128 | Sandstone..... | 2 | 351 |
| Clay, green..... | 12 | 140 | Clay, silty..... | 64 | 415 |
| Sandstone, soft..... | 1 | 141 | Silt and sand..... | 49 | 464 |
| Clay..... | 7 | 148 | Lignite..... | 6 | 470 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 9 | 157 | Clay..... | 30 | 500 |
| 147-88-12bad | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 15 | 15 | Clay, green..... | 5 | 190 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 25 | Sand..... | 15 | 205 |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 7 | 32 | Clay, carbonaceous, sandy, , | | |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 42 | gray, brown..... | 20 | 225 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 45 | Sand..... | 45 | 270 |
| Sand and clay, gray and | | | Lignite..... | 10 | 280 |
| brown..... | 50 | 95 | Clay, silty, brown..... | 7 | 287 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 103 | Lignite..... | 1 | 288 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 2 | 105 | Sand and clay, silty..... | 12 | 300 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 115 | Lignite..... | 5 | 305 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 120 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 318 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 130 | Lignite..... | 1 | 319 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 135 | Sand and clay, silty..... | 16 | 335 |
| Clay, brown and gray..... | 29 | 164 | Lignite..... | 5 | 340 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 169 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 345 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 180 | Lignite..... | 10 | 355 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 185 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 375 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 147-88-12bad—Continued | | | | | |
| Sand and clay, gray..... | 4 | 379 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 420 |
| Limestone and lignite..... | 1 | 380 | Limestone..... | 3 | 423 |
| Sand and clay, gray..... | 10 | 390 | Clay, gray..... | 47 | 470 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 395 | Sand..... | 30 | 500 |
| 147-88-12cab | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Sand..... | 37 | 253 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 21 | 24 | Lignite..... | 8 | 261 |
| Gravel..... | 8 | 32 | Clay, gray..... | 3 | 264 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 33 | Sand..... | 6 | 270 |
| Clay, gray..... | 22 | 55 | Clay, gray..... | 3 | 273 |
| Sand..... | 8 | 63 | Lignite..... | 9 | 282 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 78 | Clay, gray..... | 18 | 300 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 86 | Lignite..... | 8 | 308 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 89 | Clay, gray..... | 30 | 338 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 95 | Lignite..... | 13 | 351 |
| Clay, gray..... | 64 | 159 | Clay, gray..... | 34 | 385 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 160 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 20 | 405 |
| Clay, gray..... | 8 | 168 | Clay, gray..... | 23 | 428 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 171 | Sand..... | 10 | 438 |
| Clay, sandy, green..... | 21 | 192 | Clay, silty..... | 52 | 490 |
| Sand..... | 1 | 193 | Lignite..... | 4 | 494 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 203 | Clay..... | 6 | 500 |
| Lignite and carbonaceous clay.... | 13 | 216 | | | |
| 147-88-12cbb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Clay, gray..... | 20 | 49 |
| Clay, yellow, and gravel..... | 3 | 5 | Sand..... | 23 | 72 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 8 | Lignite..... | 16 | 88 |
| Clay, gray..... | 12 | 20 | Clay, gray..... | 3 | 91 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 29 | Lignite..... | 14 | 105 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 17 | 122 |
| *147-89-31ad | | | | | |
| Clay, sandy, brown; pebbles..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, silty, brown, sandy; pebbles..... | 13 | 23 |
| | | | (No sample)..... | 247 | 270 |
| *147-90-19cdc | | | | | |
| Silt, brown..... | 5 | 5 | Lignite..... | 6 | 138 |
| Clay, silty, brown; pebbles..... | 5 | 10 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 7 | 145 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 17 | 27 | Clay, gray, with small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 150 |
| Silt, gray..... | 6 | 33 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 118 | 268 |
| Sand, gray..... | 4 | 37 | Clay, gray, and carbonaceous clay..... | 2 | 270 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 42 | Sand and silty clay..... | 6 | 276 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 44 | Lignite..... | 3 | 279 |
| Clay, silty, gray-brown..... | 8 | 52 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 26 | 305 |
| Clay, gray..... | 20 | 72 | Lignite..... | 5 | 305.5 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 2.5 | 74.5 | Clay, gray..... | 26.5 | 332 |
| Lignite..... | 5.5 | 80 | Lignite..... | 3 | 335 |
| Silt, gray..... | 7.5 | 87.5 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 40 | 375 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 12.5 | 100 | Lignite..... | 4 | 379 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 105 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 26 | 405 |
| Sand, silty, gray..... | 15 | 120 | | | |
| Sand and sandy clay..... | 12 | 132 | | | |
| 147-90-20ddb | | | | | |
| Clay, yellow..... | 16 | 16 | Lignite..... | 3 | 93 |
| Sand..... | 30 | 46 | Clay, gray and green..... | 40 | 133 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 50 | Lignite..... | 3 | 136 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 90 | Clay, sandy..... | 43 | 179 |

Table 4.—*Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued*

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 147-90-20ddb—Continued | | | | | |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 182 | Sand..... | 41 | 356 |
| Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 110 | 292 | Lignite..... | 2 | 358 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 297 | Clay, sandy..... | 12 | 370 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 18 | 315 | Clay, gray..... | 30 | 400 |
| *147-90-22ccc | | | | | |
| Soil, silty and clayey, brown.... | 5 | 5 | Sand..... | 37 | 52 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 10 | 15 | Clay, gray(?), (no sample)..... | 98 | 150 |
| *147-90-25abc | | | | | |
| Silt, tan; pebbles..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 100 |
| Silt, brown..... | 10 | 20 | Clay, sand, and lignite..... | 5 | 105 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 4 | 24 | Sand and lignite..... | 10 | 115 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 30 | Sand and clay..... | 5 | 120 |
| Clay..... | 5 | 35 | Clay, sand, and lignite..... | 2.5 | 122.5 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 40 | Lignite..... | 1 | 123.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 51 | Sand and small amount of lignite..... | 6.5 | 130 |
| Lignite..... | 7.5 | 58.5 | Clay, silty, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 135 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, brown..... | 1.5 | 60 | Sand..... | 10 | 145 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 65 | Sand and lignite..... | 5 | 150 |
| Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 5 | 70 | Sand, lignite, and silty clay..... | 10 | 160 |
| Sand..... | 15 | 85 | Lignite..... | 3 | 163 |
| Sand, and small amount of lignite..... | 9 | 94 | | | |
| Silt, sand, clay, and lignite.... | 1 | 95 | | | |
| *147-91-17aad | | | | | |
| Silt, sandy, brown; pebbles..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 9 | 240 |
| Soil, silty, and sandy, brown.... | 5 | 10 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 245 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown.... | 10 | 20 | Clay, gray..... | 22 | 267 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 5 | 25 | Clay, gray and brown, and small amount of lignite..... | 2 | 269 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 19 | 44 | Clay, gray..... | 11 | 280 |
| Clay, silty, gray, and limestone..... | 3 | 47 | Lignite and small amount of clay..... | 7 | 287 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 3 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 302 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 53 | Lignite..... | 8 | 310 |
| Clay, silty, gray and tan..... | 27 | 80 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 315 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray and brown..... | 5 | 85 | Lignite and small amount of clay..... | 15 | 330 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray and brown, and lignite..... | 5 | 90 | Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 5 | 335 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 95 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 13 | 348 |
| Sand and lignite..... | 5 | 100 | Lignite and clay..... | 12 | 360 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 45 | 145 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 365 |
| Clay, sandy, gray, and lignite.. | 5 | 150 | Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 5 | 370 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 20 | 170 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 10 | 380 |
| Lignite and small amount of clay..... | 5 | 175 | Sand and sandy clay..... | 10 | 390 |
| Clay, gray..... | 20 | 195 | Clay, carbonaceous, gray, and lignite..... | 10 | 400 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 200 | | | |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 211 | | | |
| Clay, gray and lignite..... | 8 | 219 | | | |
| Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 12 | 231 | | | |
| *147-91-22aad | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 85 | 85 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 6 | 250 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 25 | 110 | Clay, gray..... | 24 | 274 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 150 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 6 | 280 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 30 | 180 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 290 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 195 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 300 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 200 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 315 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 44 | 244 | | | |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *147-91-22aad—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 330 | Clay, gray..... | 3 | 368 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 333 | Lignite..... | 8 | 376 |
| Lignite and small amount of clay..... | 7 | 340 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 4 | 380 |
| Clay, gray..... | 23.5 | 363.5 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 395 |
| Clay and small amount of lignite..... | 1.5 | 365 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 400 |
| 147-91-25daa | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 5 | 65 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 9 | 12 | Lignite..... | 5 | 70 |
| Clay, gray, with thin lignite beds..... | 31 | 43 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 6 | 76 |
| Clay, gray, and sand..... | 7 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 82 |
| Sand..... | 1 | 51 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 51 | 133 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 60 | Clay, gray and green..... | 42 | 175 |
| | | | Sand and clay, gray..... | 9 | 184 |
| | | | Sand..... | 2 | 186 |
| *147-91-27bdb | | | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown.... | 5 | 5 | Sand and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 180 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown; pebbles..... | 5 | 10 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 5 | 185 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 25 | 35 | Clay, gray..... | 50 | 235 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 40 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 8 | 243 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 256 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 54 | Clay, silty, gray, and lignite.... | 4 | 260 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 60 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 270 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 6 | 66 | Lignite..... | 15 | 285 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 77 | Lignite and gray silty clay..... | 10 | 295 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 79 | Clay, sand, and lignite..... | 5 | 300 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 84 | Sand..... | 5 | 305 |
| Sand..... | 16 | 100 | Clay and sand..... | 15 | 320 |
| Lignite, sand, and clay..... | 10 | 110 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 325 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 30 | 140 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 25 | 350 |
| Sand..... | 5.5 | 145.5 | Lignite..... | 8 | 358 |
| Sand and small amount of lignite..... | 2.5 | 148 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 12 | 370 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 22 | 170 | Lignite..... | 10 | 380 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 175 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 10 | 390 |
| | | | Clay, silty, gray..... | 6 | 396 |
| | | | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 1.5 | 397.5 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 2.5 | 400 |
| *147-91-30aaa | | | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown, gray, and tan..... | 50 | 50 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 45 | 260 |
| Sand..... | 34 | 84 | Sand..... | 37 | 297 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 90 | Lignite..... | 3 | 300 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 36 | 126 | Clay, gray-green..... | 5 | 305 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 129 | Sand..... | 4 | 309 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 11 | 140 | Clay, silty, gray-green..... | 11 | 320 |
| Clay, gray-green, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 145 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 325 |
| Clay, gray-green..... | 5 | 150 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 6 | 331 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 160 | Lignite..... | 4 | 335 |
| Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 4 | 164 | Clay, gray..... | 5.5 | 340.5 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 16 | 180 | Lignite..... | 3.5 | 344 |
| Sand..... | 15 | 195 | Clay, gray..... | 16 | 360 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 200 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 365 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4 | 204 | Clay, silty, gray-green..... | 13 | 378 |
| Lignite and sandy clay..... | 6 | 210 | Clay, gray-green..... | 2 | 380 |
| Lignite and sand..... | 5 | 215 | Lignite..... | 7 | 387 |
| | | | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 390 |
| | | | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 10 | 400 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *147-91-33add | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, yellow and tan..... | 13 | 13 | Lignite..... | 2 | 143 |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 8 | 21 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense | | |
| Sand..... | 4 | 25 | gray..... | 57 | 200 |
| Clay, gray, and small amount of | | | Clay, gray, and sand..... | 4 | 204 |
| lignite..... | 5 | 30 | Clay, gray, silty..... | 1.5 | 205.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 36 | Sand..... | 9.5 | 215 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 40 | Clay, silty, carbonaceous, | | |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 45 | brown..... | 5 | 220 |
| Clay, gray..... | 7.5 | 52.5 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, | | |
| Sand..... | 5.5 | 58 | gray..... | 35 | 255 |
| Clay, gray, and sand..... | 9 | 67 | Sand..... | 5 | 260 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 75 | Sand and clay..... | 5 | 265 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 90 | Sand..... | 20 | 285 |
| Lignite and small amount of | | | Lignite..... | 1 | 286 |
| sand..... | 2.5 | 92.5 | Clay, gray..... | 4 | 290 |
| Sand..... | 3.5 | 96 | Clay, silty, green..... | 25 | 315 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 101 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 45 | 360 |
| Clay, gray, silty, carbonaceous, | | | Sand..... | 5 | 365 |
| gray and brown..... | 4 | 105 | Clay, silty, brown, and sand.. | 6 | 371 |
| Clay, gray..... | 13 | 118 | Sand..... | 4 | 375 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 121 | Sand and sandy clay, gray..... | 5 | 380 |
| Clay, gray..... | 17.5 | 138.5 | Sand..... | 4 | 384 |
| Sand and lignite..... | 1.5 | 140 | Clay, silty, gray-green and | | |
| Clay, silty, gray, and lignite..... | 1 | 141 | gray-brown..... | 21 | 405 |
| *147-92-21da | | | | | |
| Sand and sandy clay..... | 10 | 10 | Lignite..... | 1.5 | 219 |
| Clay, sandy, brown..... | 5 | 15 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 6 | 225 |
| Sand..... | 68 | 83 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 232 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 7 | 90 | Lignite..... | 1.5 | 233.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 96 | Clay, gray..... | 29.5 | 263 |
| Limestone..... | 1 | 97 | Lignite and small amount of | | |
| Clay, gray..... | 8 | 105 | brown clay..... | 4 | 267 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 115 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 40 | 307 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 155 | Lignite..... | 3 | 310 |
| Clay, silty, gray, and small | | | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 315 |
| amount of lignite..... | 5 | 160 | Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 320 |
| Clay, gray..... | 7.5 | 167.5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 330 |
| Sand..... | 8.5 | 176 | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 333 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 191 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 14.5 | 347.5 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 197 | Sand..... | 7.5 | 355 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 16 | 213 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 360 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 4.5 | 217.5 | Sand..... | 45 | 405 |
| *147-92-36bc | | | | | |
| Soil, silty and sandy, brown..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 20 | 200 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 26 | 31 | Clay, gray-green..... | 10 | 210 |
| Sand, silty, brown..... | 5.5 | 36.5 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 215 |
| Gravel..... | 2 | 38.5 | Clay, gray, and small amount | | |
| Gravel and silty and sandy clay... | 2.5 | 41 | of lignite..... | 5 | 220 |
| Clay, pebbles, and lignite | | | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, | | |
| fragments..... | 1.5 | 42.5 | gray..... | 28 | 248 |
| Clay, gray..... | 27.5 | 70 | Lignite..... | 2 | 250 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 85 | Clay, gray..... | 20 | 270 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 90 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 280 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 2 | 92 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 285 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 103 | Sand and sandy clay..... | 20 | 305 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 106 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 310 |
| Clay, gray, and small amount | | | Sand..... | 5 | 315 |
| of lignite..... | 1.5 | 107.5 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray.... | 10 | 325 |
| Sand..... | 2.5 | 110 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 330 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 4 | 114 | Clay gray, and small amount | | |
| Clay, gray..... | 46 | 160 | of lignite..... | 5 | 335 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 10 | 170 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, | | |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 4 | 174 | gray..... | 25 | 360 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 6 | 180 | Sand..... | 5 | 365 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 147-92-36bc—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 370 | Clay, gray, and sand..... | 5 | 400 |
| Sand..... | 18 | 388 | Sand and small amount of | | |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 7 | 395 | brown carbonaceous clay..... | 5 | 405 |
| *147-93-3dbb | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 15 | 100 |
| Clay, silty brown..... | 20 | 25 | Lignite..... | 4 | 104 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 30 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 36 | 140 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 35 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 10 | 150 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 40 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 25 | 175 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 45 | Sand..... | 5 | 180 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 15 | 60 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 185 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 65 | Sand..... | 15 | 200 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 70 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 7.5 | 207.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 76 | Sand..... | 22.5 | 230 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 9 | 85 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 4 | 234 |
| | | | Clay, silty, gray..... | 6 | 240 |
| | | | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 245 |
| | | | Sand..... | 5 | 250 |
| *147-93-15bcd | | | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown..... | 5 | 5 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 115 |
| Clay, silty, brown, with a few | | | Clay, silty, gray..... | 46 | 161 |
| pebbles..... | 8.5 | 13.5 | Lignite..... | 5 | 166 |
| Clay, silty, gray to brown..... | 6.5 | 20 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 44 | 210 |
| Lignite and tan clay..... | 6.5 | 26.5 | Lignite..... | 5 | 215 |
| Lignite and red shale..... | 3.5 | 30 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 220 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray and | | | Lignite..... | 5 | 225 |
| tan..... | 7 | 37 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 230 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, carbona- ceous, gray..... | 13 | 50 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 235 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 55 | Clay, gray..... | 16 | 251 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, | | | Clay and lignite..... | 4 | 255 |
| gray..... | 20 | 75 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 265 |
| (No sample)..... | 15 | 90 | Lignite and silty clay..... | 5 | 270 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 5 | 95 | Clay, gray..... | 35 | 305 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 105 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 310 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 110 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 315 |
| | | | Lignite and clay..... | 10 | 325 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 35 | 360 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 15 | 375 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 30 | 405 |
| *147-94-2ad | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 30 | 30 | Sand..... | 22 | 140 |
| (No sample)..... | 15 | 45 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 9 | 149 |
| Lignite..... | 12 | 57 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 31 | 180 |
| Lignite and sand..... | 6 | 63 | Lignite..... | 4 | 184 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 70 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 26 | 210 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 90 | Sand..... | 13 | 223 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 24 | 114 | Clay and sand..... | 3 | 226 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 118 | (No sample)..... | 89 | 315 |
| 148-88-8ddc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, gray..... | 36 | 104 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 20 | 23 | Lignite..... | 3 | 107 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 28 | Clay, gray..... | 11 | 118 |
| Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 10 | 38 | Lignite..... | 12 | 130 |
| Sand..... | 12 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 155 |
| Clay, gray..... | 8 | 58 | Sand..... | 35 | 190 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 68 | Lignite..... | 4 | 194 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 1 | 195 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 148-88-13bcb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 75 |
| Clay, yellow, and gravel..... | 11 | 14 | Sand..... | 73 | 148 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 17 | Lignite..... | 2 | 150 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 13 | 30 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 157 |
| Clay, gray..... | 24 | 54 | Lignite..... | 3 | 160 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 62 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 170 |
| 148-88-16daa | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 1 | 1 | Lignite..... | 9 | 58 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 13 | 14 | Clay, gray..... | 20 | 78 |
| Clay, yellow, with pebbles..... | 6 | 20 | Lignite..... | 10 | 88 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 25 | Lignite and clay..... | 4 | 92 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 26 | Lignite..... | 3 | 95 |
| Clay, gray..... | 23 | 49 | Clay, sandy..... | 8 | 103 |
| | | | Sand..... | 57 | 160 |
| 148-88-26bad | | | | | |
| Soil..... | 2 | 2 | Sand..... | 1 | 207 |
| Clay, yellow and brown..... | 16 | 18 | Clay, gray and green..... | 16 | 223 |
| Sand with thin lignite bed..... | 12 | 30 | Sand..... | 1 | 224 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 35 | Clay, gray..... | 26 | 250 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 55 | Lignite with thin layers of clay..... | 13 | 263 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 60 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 278 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 66 | Lignite..... | 2 | 280 |
| Clay, brown, gray and green..... | 14 | 80 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 285 |
| Sand..... | 51 | 131 | Lignite..... | 9 | 294 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 135 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 53 | 347 |
| Clay, gray..... | 22 | 157 | Lignite..... | 3 | 350 |
| Sand..... | 8 | 165 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 34 | 384 |
| Clay, gray..... | 25 | 190 | Lignite..... | 2 | 386 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 197 | Clay, gray..... | 44 | 430 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 206 | Lignite..... | 5 | 435 |
| 148-88-35aca | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 5 | 5 | Lignite..... | 8 | 244 |
| Gravel..... | 3 | 8 | Sand..... | 6 | 250 |
| Clay, brown and yellow..... | 10 | 18 | Lignite..... | 1 | 251 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 21 | Sand..... | 2 | 253 |
| Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 52 | 73 | Clay, gray..... | 42 | 295 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 76 | Lignite..... | 2 | 297 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 87 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 307 |
| Sand..... | 2 | 89 | Sand..... | 1 | 308 |
| Clay, gray..... | 14 | 103 | Clay, gray..... | 22 | 330 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 110 | Sand..... | 1 | 331 |
| Clay, gray..... | 18 | 128 | Clay, gray..... | 29 | 360 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 137 | Sand..... | 1 | 361 |
| Clay, gray..... | 31 | 168 | Clay, gray..... | 19 | 380 |
| Sand..... | 1 | 169 | Lignite..... | 5 | 385 |
| Clay, gray..... | 44 | 213 | Clay, gray..... | 65 | 450 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 221 | Clay, gray, with thin lignite beds..... | 30 | 480 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 236 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 505 |
| 148-89-7ddd | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Lignite (no sample)..... | 5 | 95 |
| Clay, brown, and gravel..... | 12 | 15 | (No sample)..... | 34 | 129 |
| (No sample)..... | 45 | 60 | Lignite (no sample)..... | 4 | 133 |
| Sand and clay..... | 10 | 70 | (No sample)..... | 67 | 200 |
| (No sample)..... | 20 | 90 | Lignite (no sample)..... | 25 | 225 |
| | | | Sand (no sample)..... | 34 | 259 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 148-89-11aa | | | | | |
| Silt..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 15 | 225 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 10 | 15 | Sand..... | 5 | 230 |
| Clay, sandy, and gravel..... | 15 | 30 | Lignite and clay..... | 10 | 240 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 5 | 35 | Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 245 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 50 | Lignite..... | 15 | 260 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 55 | Lignite with thin layers of clay.. | 15 | 275 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 65 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 285 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 70 | Lignite..... | 5 | 290 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 80 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 295 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 85 | Lignite..... | 5 | 300 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 15 | 100 | Sand..... | 50 | 350 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 105 | Lignite..... | 5 | 355 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 15 | 120 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 365 |
| Clay, gray, with thin layers of lignite..... | 15 | 135 | Clay and sand..... | 10 | 375 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 155 | Lignite..... | 5 | 380 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 165 | Lignite with green clay..... | 10 | 390 |
| Sand..... | 45 | 210 | Clay, gray-green, with thin layers of lignite..... | 10 | 400 |
| 148-89-22dab | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Sand with streaks of lignite..... | 14 | 87 |
| Clay, yellow and brown..... | 10 | 12 | Sand..... | 70 | 157 |
| Sand..... | 3 | 15 | Clay, gray, with thin layers of sand..... | 3 | 160 |
| Clay, sandy, brown..... | 11 | 26 | Clay, gray and green, with thin lignite beds..... | 8 | 168 |
| Sand..... | 8 | 34 | Lignite with thin beds of clay... | 37 | 205 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 45 | Clay, gray..... | 38 | 243 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 49 | Sand..... | 52 | 295 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 58 | | | |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 65 | | | |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 8 | 73 | | | |
| 148-89-28acb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 8 | 8 | Clay, silty..... | 6 | 130 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 9 | Clay, sandy..... | 25 | 155 |
| Clay, baked..... | 1 | 10 | Sandstone..... | 1 | 156 |
| Clay..... | 3 | 13 | Clay, sandy..... | 16 | 172 |
| Sand..... | 27 | 40 | Clay..... | 34 | 206 |
| Clay..... | 7 | 47 | Lignite..... | 7 | 213 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 52 | Clay..... | 19 | 232 |
| Sandstone..... | 1 | 53 | Sandstone..... | 1 | 233 |
| Clay..... | 3 | 56 | Clay..... | 20 | 253 |
| Sand..... | 15 | 71 | Lignite..... | 2 | 255 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 74 | Clay..... | 49 | 304 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 84 | Lignite..... | 3 | 307 |
| Lignite with thin layers of clay... | 10 | 94 | Clay, sandy..... | 11 | 318 |
| Sandstone..... | 1 | 95 | Sand, fine..... | 19 | 337 |
| Clay..... | 13 | 108 | Clay, sandy..... | 9 | 346 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 110 | Lignite..... | 2 | 348 |
| Clay..... | 14 | 124 | Clay..... | 40 | 388 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 3 | 391 |
| | | | Clay..... | 14 | 405 |
| 148-90-8bb | | | | | |
| Silt, sandy..... | 9 | 9 | Sand..... | 5 | 195 |
| Clay, sandy, brown; contains gravel..... | 16 | 25 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 202 |
| Sand..... | 55 | 80 | Lignite..... | 3 | 205 |
| Clay, gray..... | 7 | 87 | Clay, gray to brown..... | 10 | 215 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 88 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 240 |
| Clay, gray..... | 18 | 106 | Sand..... | 15 | 255 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 111 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 270 |
| Clay and sand..... | 24 | 135 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 15 | 285 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 155 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 65 | 350 |
| Clay, gray..... | 7 | 162 | Sand..... | 36 | 386 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 167 | Lignite..... | 4 | 390 |
| Clay, gray..... | 23 | 190 | Clay, gray and brown, with thin lignite beds..... | 15 | 405 |

Table 4.—*Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued*

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 148-90-10cda | | | | | |
| Sand and gravel..... | 11 | 11 | Sand..... | 15 | 45 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 20 | Sand (no sample)..... | 15 | 60 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 25 | Sand..... | 86 | 146 |
| Sandy clay (no sample)..... | 5 | 30 | Lignite..... | 1 | 147 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 153 |
| 148-90-22bcc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Sand..... | 5 | 125 |
| Sand..... | 7 | 10 | Lignite..... | 7 | 132 |
| Sand with gravel..... | 25 | 35 | Clay, gray and brown..... | 3 | 135 |
| Clay, gray and brown, with lignite bed..... | 5 | 40 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 12 | 147 |
| Clay, brown..... | 5 | 45 | Lignite..... | 5 | 152 |
| Clay, gray, and sand..... | 25 | 70 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 11 | 163 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 75 | Lignite..... | 2 | 165 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 80 | Clay, gray and green..... | 13 | 178 |
| Clay, gray..... | 36 | 116 | Lignite..... | 2 | 180 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 120 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 15 | 195 |
| | | | Sand..... | 75 | 270 |
| 148-90-23abc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Sand..... | 2 | 89 |
| Sand..... | 4 | 7 | Clay, gray..... | 45 | 134 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 11 | 18 | Lignite..... | 3 | 137 |
| Sand..... | 27 | 45 | Clay, gray..... | 9 | 146 |
| Clay, gray..... | 42 | 87 | Sand..... | 26 | 172 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 3 | 175 |
| 148-90-23ddc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Sand..... | 43 | 181 |
| Sand..... | 47 | 49 | Lignite..... | 34 | 215 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 50 | Sand..... | 40 | 255 |
| Clay, gray and green..... | 28 | 78 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 265 |
| Sand..... | 2 | 80 | Sand..... | 12 | 277 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 45 | 125 | Clay..... | 5 | 282 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 128 | Lignite..... | 9 | 291 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 138 | Sand..... | 1 | 292 |
| 148-90-24dcc | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 13 | 13 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 170 |
| Clay, gray..... | 17 | 30 | Clay, sandy..... | 13 | 183 |
| Sand..... | 3 | 33 | Sand..... | 2 | 185 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 34 | Clay, sandy to dense..... | 17 | 202 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 40 | Lignite..... | 2 | 204 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 42 | Clay, gray..... | 21 | 225 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 47 | Lignite..... | 3 | 228 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 48 | Clay, sandy to dense, gray, green, and brown..... | 93 | 321 |
| Clay, gray..... | 25 | 73 | Lignite..... | 3 | 324 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 75 | Clay, gray..... | 26 | 350 |
| Clay, gray..... | 17 | 92 | Sand..... | 15 | 365 |
| Sand..... | 3 | 95 | Lignite..... | 2 | 367 |
| Clay, sandy, dense..... | 63 | 158 | Clay, gray..... | 22 | 389 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 163 | Sand..... | 2 | 391 |
| *148-92-3dba | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 4 | 4 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 21.5 | 93.5 |
| Clay, gray and tan..... | 18 | 22 | Lignite..... | 3.5 | 97 |
| Sand..... | 18 | 40 | Clay, gray..... | 12.5 | 109.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 13 | 53 | Limestone..... | .5 | 110 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 56 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 120 |
| Clay, gray..... | 14 | 70 | Sand..... | 5 | 125 |
| Lignite, limestone, sandstone, and clay..... | 2 | 72 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 12 | 137 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *148-92-3dba—Continued | | | | | |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 138 | Lignite..... | 2.5 | 344.5 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 4 | 142 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 8 | 352.5 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 147 | Lignite and clay..... | 2.5 | 355 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 34 | 181 | Sand..... | 5 | 360 |
| Clay, gray; sand and lignite..... | 4 | 185 | Clay, gray..... | 30 | 390 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, brown..... | 10 | 195 | Lignite..... | 2 | 392 |
| Sand and clay..... | 8 | 203 | Sand..... | 6.5 | 398.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 213 | Lignite..... | 3.5 | 402 |
| Sand..... | 77 | 290 | Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 20 | 422 |
| Sand and lignite..... | 5 | 295 | Lignite..... | 10 | 432 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 300 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 13 | 445 |
| Sand..... | 25 | 325 | Sand..... | 23.5 | 468.5 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 335 | Lignite..... | 1 | 469.5 |
| Sand, lignite, and clay..... | 7 | 342 | Sand..... | 20.5 | 490 |
| | | | Sand and lignite..... | 5 | 495 |
| | | | Sand..... | 15 | 510 |
| 148-92-5 | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 230 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 20 | 25 | Lignite..... | 5 | 235 |
| Clay, brown..... | 10 | 35 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 240 |
| Sand..... | 25 | 60 | Lignite..... | 5 | 245 |
| Clay, brown, and sand..... | 10 | 70 | Clay, gray..... | 45 | 290 |
| Sand..... | 30 | 100 | Lignite..... | 8 | 298 |
| Clay and sand..... | 35 | 135 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 17 | 315 |
| Sand..... | 50 | 185 | Lignite..... | 5 | 320 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 195 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 5 | 325 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 205 | Clay, gray..... | 55 | 380 |
| Clay, gray, and sand..... | 20 | 225 | Lignite..... | 5 | 385 |
| | | | Clay, gray-green..... | 15 | 400 |
| *148-93-9bbc | | | | | |
| Clay, gray to brown..... | 20 | 20 | Lignite..... | 1.5 | 224.5 |
| Clay, gray to brown, with pebbles..... | 5 | 25 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 27.5 | 252 |
| Gravel..... | 25 | 50 | Lignite..... | 5 | 257 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 55 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 13 | 270 |
| Clay, gray..... | 7 | 62 | Sand..... | 5 | 275 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 66 | Clay, silty, gray to tan | 35 | 310 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 75 | Sand..... | 50 | 360 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 80 | Lignite and tan clay..... | 5 | 365 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 90 | Clay, gray..... | 20 | 385 |
| Sand..... | 111 | 201 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 390 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 204 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 40 | 430 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, gray..... | 19 | 223 | Sand..... | 20 | 450 |
| | | | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 455 |
| | | | Sand..... | 50 | 505 |
| | | | Lignite and sand..... | 5 | 510 |
| *148-93-20bca | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 30 | 30 | Lignite and clay..... | 12 | 235 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown and gray with pebbles..... | 15 | 45 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 240 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray, with pebbles..... | 15 | 60 | Lignite and silty clay..... | 10 | 250 |
| Clay, sandy, gray, and lignite... | 5 | 65 | Clay, lignite, and sand..... | 10 | 260 |
| Clay, sand, lignite, and pebbles..... | 8 | 73 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 280 |
| Sand..... | 12 | 85 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 285 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 90 | Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 15 | 300 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 5 | 95 | Lignite..... | 5 | 305 |
| Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 10 | 105 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray.... | 20 | 325 |
| Sand..... | 50 | 155 | Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 20 | 345 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 60 | 215 | Sand..... | 23 | 368 |
| Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 8 | 223 | Clay, lignite, and limestone.. | 5 | 373 |
| | | | Sand..... | 52 | 425 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 5 | 430 |
| | | | Lignite and gray clay..... | 20 | 450 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *148-93-32cdb | | | | | |
| Silt, tan..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, gray..... | 32.5 | 272.5 |
| Clay, silty, tan, with pebbles... | 22 | 32 | Sand..... | 7.5 | 280 |
| Sand, clay, and pebbles..... | 14 | 46 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 12.5 | 292.5 |
| Lignite, sand, and brown clay... | 4 | 50 | Lignite..... | 7.5 | 300 |
| Clay, silty, gray, and sand..... | 10 | 60 | Lignite and clay..... | 10 | 310 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 65 | Clay, silty, dense, carbona- ceous, gray..... | 40 | 350 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 105 | Lignite and clay..... | 10 | 360 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 7 | 112 | Lignite..... | 5 | 365 |
| Clay, gray..... | 50 | 162 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 375 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 3 | 165 | Clay and lignite..... | 5 | 380 |
| Clay, gray..... | 65 | 230 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 385 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 4 | 234 | Lignite..... | 5 | 390 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 240 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 400 |
| *148-94-3abb | | | | | |
| [Descriptions of materials drilled below depth of 192.5 feet are questionable because of partial loss of circulation] | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, tan and brown..... | 46 | 46 | Lignite(?)..... | 4 | 214 |
| Chert, silty clay, and rock fragments..... | 9 | 55 | Lignite and clay(?)..... | 6 | 220 |
| Chert, sandstone, and clay..... | 5 | 60 | Lignite with small amount of clay(?)..... | 60 | 280 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 14 | 74 | Clay and lignite(?)..... | 10 | 290 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 80 | Clay, gray(?)..... | 3 | 293 |
| Clay, gray..... | 20 | 100 | Clay and lignite(?)..... | 2 | 295 |
| Sandstone(?), clay(?), and pebbles(?)..... | 15 | 115 | Clay, gray(?)..... | 25 | 320 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 125 | Lignite(?)..... | 40 | 360 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 130 | Lignite and clay(?)..... | 65 | 425 |
| Clay, lignite, and chert fragments(?)..... | 16 | 146 | Sand(?)..... | 5 | 430 |
| Clay, gray(?)..... | 64 | 210 | Lignite(?)..... | 17 | 447 |
| | | | Lignite(?)..... | 3 | 450 |
| *148-94-13aad | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 21 | 246 |
| Sand and brown clay..... | 5 | 15 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 8 | 254 |
| Clay, silty, dense, brown and gray..... | 13 | 28 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 53 | 307 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 33 | Lignite..... | 3 | 310 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 4 | 37 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 20 | 330 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 44 | Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 9 | 339 |
| Clay, gray to brown..... | 4 | 48 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 6 | 345 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 2 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 352 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 80 | 130 | Lignite..... | 4 | 356 |
| Clay, silty, brown, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 135 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 79 | 435 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 20 | 155 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 440 |
| Sand..... | 70 | 225 | Sand..... | 10 | 450 |
| *148-94-20ddd | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 11 | 11 | Clay, silty, gray, with pebbles..... | 2 | 45 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 6 | 17 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray... | 74 | 119 |
| Gravel..... | 6 | 23 | Clay, silty, gray, with pebbles..... | 3 | 122 |
| Sand and clay, silty, brown... | 6 | 29 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 13 | 135 |
| Clay, silty, tan, and red chert... | 3 | 32 | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown, with pebbles..... | 6 | 38 | | | |
| Silt, sand, clay, and pebbles.... | 5 | 43 | | | |
| *148-94-26dca | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, and sandy, brown... | 15 | 15 | Lignite..... | 8 | 56 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 20 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 87 | 143 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 28 | 48 | | | |

Table 4.—*Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued*

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 148-94-26dca—Continued | | | | | |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 150 | Sand..... | 79.5 | 267.5 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 26 | 176 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray.... | 12.5 | 280 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 9 | 185 | Sand..... | 10 | 290 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 3 | 188 | | | |
| *148-94-33acd | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 5 | 5 | Sand..... | 12.5 | 130 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 15 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 135 |
| Clay, sandy, gray and brown.... | 5 | 20 | Sand..... | 13 | 148 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 30 | Lignite..... | 2 | 150 |
| Clay, silty, gray, brown and tan..... | 22 | 52 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 155 |
| Sand..... | 23 | 75 | Clay, carbonaceous..... | 5 | 160 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 42.5 | 117.5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 4 | 164 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 4 | 168 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 32 | 200 |
| *148-95-1dbb | | | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown..... | 6 | 6 | Lignite, clay, and sand..... | 5 | 235 |
| Sand and several sandstone lenses..... | 224 | 230 | Lignite and sandy clay..... | 5 | 240 |
| *148-95-13adc | | | | | |
| Clay, brown..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 37 | 237 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 20 | 25 | Lignite..... | 3 | 240 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 20 | 45 | Lignite and clay..... | 6 | 246 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 39 | 285 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 32 | 82 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 4 | 289 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 8 | 90 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 21 | 310 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 40 | 130 | Sand..... | 5 | 315 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 135 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 320 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 15 | 150 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 10 | 330 |
| Sand..... | 12 | 162 | Clay, gray..... | 9 | 339 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 170 | Lignite and clay..... | 16 | 355 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 25 | 195 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 365 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 200 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 370 |
| | | | Clay, carbonaceous, gray.... | 10 | 380 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 20 | 400 |
| 149-90-11ada | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 95 |
| Clay, yellow, with small rocks.. | 8 | 10 | Clay, very sandy, gray..... | 10 | 105 |
| Clay, sandy, yellow..... | 33 | 43 | Clay, gray..... | 31 | 136 |
| Sandstone..... | 2 | 45 | Sand, medium, gray..... | 59 | 195 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 28 | 73 | Sand, coarse, gray..... | 20 | 215 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 75 | Lignite and gray, sandy clay.. | 5 | 220 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 90 | Lignite..... | 10 | 230 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 245 |
| 149-91-17bab | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Lignite..... | 4 | 257 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 22 | 25 | Clay, silty, gray-brown..... | 11 | 268 |
| Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 40 | 65 | Lignite..... | 2 | 270 |
| Sand..... | 15 | 80 | Clay, gray..... | 35 | 305 |
| Clay, gray..... | 33 | 113 | Clay, gray-brown, with thin layers of lignite..... | 28 | 333 |
| Sand..... | 76 | 189 | Sand..... | 2 | 335 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 190 | Clay, gray-brown..... | 30 | 365 |
| Clay, gray..... | 34 | 224 | Lignite..... | 10 | 375 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 226 | Clay, gray..... | 2 | 377 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray to brown..... | 27 | 253 | Sand..... | 8 | 385 |
| | | | Clay, gray, sandy..... | 15 | 400 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 149-91-30ccd | | | | | |
| Clay..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 215 |
| Sand and clay with pebbles..... | 5 | 10 | Lignite..... | 5 | 220 |
| Sand..... | 37 | 47 | Clay, gray..... | 65 | 285 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 2 | 49 | Clay, brown..... | 15 | 300 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, brown..... | 11 | 60 | Clay, gray..... | 17 | 317 |
| (No sample)..... | 20 | 80 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 3 | 320 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 90 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 335 |
| Clay, gray..... | 35 | 125 | Clay, sandy..... | 10 | 345 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 130 | Lignite..... | 5 | 350 |
| Clay, gray..... | 65 | 195 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 10 | 360 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 202 | Lignite..... | 10 | 370 |
| | | | Lignite and gray sandy clay..... | 5 | 375 |
| 149-91-33bcc | | | | | |
| Clay, brown and gray..... | 16 | 16 | Sand..... | 2 | 267 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 26 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 3 | 270 |
| Clay, dense, sandy, gray..... | 39 | 65 | Sand..... | 5 | 275 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 70 | Lignite..... | 12 | 287 |
| Sand..... | 50 | 120 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 300 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 125 | Lignite..... | 3 | 303 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 135 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 308 |
| Clay, gray..... | 8 | 143 | Limestone..... | 4 | 312 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 144 | Sand..... | 3 | 315 |
| Clay, gray..... | 11 | 155 | Clay, gray, and sand..... | 15 | 330 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 160 | Sand..... | 24 | 354 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 165 | Lignite..... | 3 | 357 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 168 | Sand and gray clay..... | 3 | 360 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 27 | 195 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 375 |
| Sand..... | 48 | 243 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 10 | 385 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 253 | Clay with thin layers of lignite..... | 15 | 400 |
| Clay, gray..... | 12 | 265 | | | |
| *149-92-29dcc | | | | | |
| Clay, sandy, silty, brown, with pebbles..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 35 | 220 |
| Clay, tan..... | 5 | 15 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 10 | 230 |
| Clay, gray, and a small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 20 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 235 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 30 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 250 |
| Clay, gray, and a small amount of lignite..... | 1 | 51 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 255 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 60 | Clay, gray..... | 35 | 290 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 70 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 10 | 300 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 80 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 307 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 95 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 23 | 330 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 105 | Clay, gray, and a small amount of lignite..... | 10 | 340 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 110 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 355 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 115 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 360 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 19 | 134 | Lignite and sandy clay..... | 10 | 370 |
| Lignite and gray silty clay..... | 6 | 140 | Lignite..... | 3 | 373 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 150 | Clay, silty, brown, and lignite..... | 2 | 375 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 160 | Lignite..... | 5 | 380 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 169 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 386 |
| Clay, gray..... | 16 | 185 | Lignite..... | 4 | 390 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 14 | 404 |
| *149-93-10aaa | | | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, tan..... | 4 | 4 | Silt..... | 4.5 | 39.5 |
| Sand, clay, and lignite fragments..... | 4 | 8 | Clay, silty, brown..... | 11.5 | 51 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, tan..... | 2 | 10 | Sand..... | 4 | 55 |
| Clay, silty, gray and brown..... | 25 | 35 | Sand and clay..... | 10 | 65 |
| | | | Sand..... | 21 | 86 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *149-93-10aaa—Continued | | | | | |
| Lignite and clay..... | 1 | 87 | Lignite..... | 3 | 278 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 96 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 7 | 285 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 4 | 100 | Clay, gray..... | 1.5 | 286.5 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 9 | 109 | Lignite..... | 2.5 | 289 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 111 | Clay, gray..... | 11 | 300 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 4 | 115 | Clay, carbonaceous, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 305 |
| Lignite..... | 9.5 | 124.5 | Clay, silty, dense, carbona- ceous, gray..... | 10 | 315 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6.5 | 131 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 7 | 322 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 134 | Lignite..... | 3 | 325 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 25 | 159 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 77 | 402 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 161 | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 405 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense,..... gray..... | 38 | 199 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 412 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 200 | Lignite..... | 2 | 414 |
| Clay, gray..... | 20 | 220 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 26 | 440 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 225 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 4 | 444 |
| Clay, gray..... | 20 | 245 | Lignite and small amount of gray clay..... | 6 | 450 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 250 | | | |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 25 | 275 | | | |
| *149-93-14ccc | | | | | |
| Sand and gravel..... | 30 | 30 | Clay, silty, brown, and small amount of lignite..... | 2 | 230.5 |
| Silt, sand, and clay..... | 10 | 40 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 63.5 | 294 |
| Clay, carbonaceous..... | 5 | 45 | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 297 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 50 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 17 | 314 |
| Lignite..... | 5.5 | 55.5 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 6 | 320 |
| Lignite, clay, and chert fragments..... | .5 | 56 | Clay, gray..... | 9 | 329 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, brown..... | 4 | 60 | Clay, silty, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 8 | 337 |
| Sand..... | 8 | 68 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 23 | 360 |
| Lignite, sand, and clay..... | 2 | 70 | Lignite..... | 6.5 | 366.5 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 79 | Lignite and clay..... | 1.5 | 368 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 85 | 164 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 383 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 2 | 166 | Lignite..... | 7 | 390 |
| Clay, gray..... | 28 | 194 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 415 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 201 | Sand..... | 35 | 450 |
| Clay, silty, gray to tan..... | 27.5 | 228.5 | | | |
| *149-93-18ddb | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 45 | 45 | Sand..... | 3 | 240 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 1 | 46 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 60 | 300 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, gray... | 14 | 60 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 305 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 61 | Clay, gray..... | 4 | 309 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 29 | 90 | Sand..... | 3 | 312 |
| Clay, gray..... | 24 | 114 | Lignite..... | 1.5 | 313.5 |
| Limestone..... | 1 | 115 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 16.5 | 330 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 125 | Sand..... | 5 | 335 |
| Clay, gray..... | 21 | 146 | Clay, gray..... | 40 | 375 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 150 | Lignite..... | 4 | 379 |
| Clay, gray..... | 21 | 171 | Clay, gray..... | 26 | 405 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 172 | Lignite..... | 3 | 408 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 8 | 180 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 415 |
| Lignite and carbonaceous clay..... | 4 | 184 | Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 420 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 37 | 221 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 426 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, gray and brown..... | 16 | 237 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 24 | 450 |
| | | | Sand..... | 15 | 465 |
| *149-93-25ddd | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 55 | 55 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 25 | 125 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 65 | Sand..... | 5 | 130 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 15 | 80 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 15 | 145 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 10.5 | 90.5 | Lignite..... | 5 | 150 |
| Lignite..... | 3.5 | 94 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 155 |
| Lignite and brown clay..... | 6 | 100 | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 158 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| *149-93-25ddd—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay, gray..... | 5.5 | 163.5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 355 |
| Lignite..... | 2.5 | 166 | Lignite and sand..... | 5 | 360 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 4 | 170 | Lignite..... | 6 | 366 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 180 | Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 14 | 380 |
| Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 11 | 191 | Sand..... | 10 | 390 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 193 | Lignite..... | 12 | 402 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 17 | 210 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 36 | 438 |
| Lignite..... | 4.5 | 214.5 | Lignite..... | 7 | 445 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 18.5 | 233 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 20 | 465 |
| Lignite and sand..... | 12 | 245 | Lignite..... | 5 | 470 |
| Sand..... | 26 | 271 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 14.5 | 484.5 |
| Lignite and sandy clay..... | 4 | 275 | Lignite..... | 3.5 | 488 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 285 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 7 | 495 |
| Lignite and sand..... | 4 | 289 | Lignite and gray to tan clay..... | 15 | 510 |
| Sand..... | 49 | 338 | | | |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 345 | | | |
| *149-93-34aca | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 17 | 17 | Sand..... | 4 | 205 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 22 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 22 | 227 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 26 | Sand..... | 28 | 255 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 8 | 34 | Lignite and clay..... | 10 | 265 |
| Clay, carbonaceous..... | 6 | 40 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 43 | 308 |
| Clay, silty..... | 65 | 105 | Lignite..... | 7 | 315 |
| Silt..... | 5 | 110 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 10 | 325 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 10 | 120 | Sand..... | 10 | 335 |
| Limestone..... | 1 | 121 | Sand and lignite..... | 5 | 340 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 10 | 131 | Sand..... | 5 | 345 |
| Clay, gray, and limestone..... | 4 | 135 | Sand and clay..... | 5 | 350 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 27 | 162 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 355 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 1 | 163 | Sand..... | 5 | 360 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 25 | 188 | Clay, silty, carbonaceous, brown and gray..... | 5 | 365 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 190 | Sand..... | 5 | 370 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 5 | 195 | Clay, silty, and sandy, gray.... | 2 | 372 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 6 | 201 | | | |
| *149-94-7cad | | | | | |
| Clay, tan..... | 30 | 30 | Lignite..... | 15 | 191 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 33 | Sand..... | 4 | 195 |
| Clay, gray, with lignite fragments..... | 8 | 41 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 200 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 46 | Sand..... | 5 | 205 |
| Clay, gray..... | 14 | 60 | Lignite..... | 7 | 212 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 9 | 69 | Clay, gray..... | 3 | 215 |
| Lignite..... | 2.5 | 71.5 | Sand..... | 5 | 220 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 18.5 | 90 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 225 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 100 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 230 |
| Clay, gray, carbonaceous, and lignite..... | 2 | 102 | Lignite..... | 3 | 233 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 112 | Clay, sandy, gray to brown..... | 7 | 240 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 113 | Sand..... | 37 | 277 |
| Clay, silty, dense, carbona- ceous, gray..... | 19 | 132 | Clay, gray and yellow; lignite and pebbles..... | 3 | 280 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 135 | Sand..... | 67 | 347 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 140 | Lignite, sand, and clay..... | 1 | 348 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 146 | Sand..... | 2 | 350 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 16 | 162 | Lignite..... | 10 | 360 |
| Sand..... | 14 | 176 | Lignite and clay..... | 25 | 385 |
| | | | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 50 | 435 |
| | | | (No sample)..... | 15 | 450 |
| *149-94-9aba | | | | | |
| Clay, sand, silt, and pebbles..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 25 |
| Sand and pebbles..... | 5 | 15 | Clay and lignite..... | 5 | 30 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 20 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 72 | 102 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| * 149-94-9aba—Continued | | | | | |
| Sand..... | 8 | 110 | Lignite..... | 10 | 285 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 5 | 115 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 9 | 294 |
| Sand..... | 4 | 119 | Clay and lignite..... | 2 | 296 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 120 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 4 | 300 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 125 | Sand..... | 15 | 315 |
| Clay and sand..... | 5 | 130 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 7.5 | 322.5 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 135 | Sand..... | 13.5 | 336 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 150 | Lignite..... | 10 | 346 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 155 | Sand, silty, clay, and lignite.... | 4 | 350 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 14 | 169 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 355 |
| Lignite..... | 1.5 | 170.5 | Clay and lignite..... | 10 | 365 |
| Clay, gray..... | 14.5 | 185 | Lignite..... | 2 | 367 |
| Sand and clay..... | 10 | 195 | Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 3 | 370 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 200 | Sand..... | 30 | 400 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 20 | 220 | Lignite..... | 5 | 405 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 227 | Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 410 |
| Clay, gray..... | 13 | 240 | Lignite..... | 4 | 414 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 245 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 420 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 30 | 275 | | | |
| * 149-94-14aaa | | | | | |
| Clay, tan, and a few pebbles.... | 15 | 15 | Lignite..... | 2 | 276 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 4.5 | 19.5 | Clay, gray..... | 46 | 322 |
| Gravel..... | 9.5 | 29 | Lignite..... | 3 | 325 |
| Clay, tan; silt and a few pebbles..... | 11.5 | 40.5 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 30 | 355 |
| Clay, gray..... | 57 | 97.5 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 360 |
| Lignite..... | 3.5 | 101 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 365 |
| Clay, gray..... | 25.5 | 126.5 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 370 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray, and lignite..... | 1.5 | 128 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 27.5 | 397.5 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 22 | 150 | Sand..... | 22.5 | 420 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, brown..... | 7 | 157 | Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 425 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 160 | Sand..... | 5 | 430 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 50 | 210 | Clay, gray, and small amount of sand..... | 5 | 435 |
| Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 10 | 220 | Sand..... | 15 | 450 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 240 | | | |
| Sand..... | 34 | 274 | | | |
| * 149-94-25abc | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown, and pebbles..... | 25 | 25 | Lignite and clay..... | 2 | 150 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 20 | 45 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 160 |
| Sand..... | 7 | 52 | Lignite and sandy clay..... | 5 | 165 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 56 | Lignite..... | 15 | 180 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 54 | 110 | Clay and lignite..... | 5 | 185 |
| Lignite and sandy clay..... | 5 | 115 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 200 |
| Clay, gray..... | 33 | 148 | Lignite..... | 10 | 210 |
| | | | Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 215 |
| | | | Silt, sand, clay, and lignite.... | 10 | 225 |
| | | | (No sample)..... | 60 | 285 |
| * 149-94-27daa | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 169 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 15 | Lignite..... | 3 | 172 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 19 | 34 | Clay..... | 5 | 177 |
| Sand..... | 4 | 38 | Lignite..... | 3 | 180 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 47 | 85 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 193 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 90 | Lignite..... | 7 | 200 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 13 | 103 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 43 | 243 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 105 | Lignite..... | 3 | 246 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 50 | 155 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 4 | 250 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 162 | Sand..... | 12 | 262 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 149-94-27daa—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 31 | 293 | Lignite..... | 4 | 349 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 295 | Clay, gray..... | 26 | 375 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 20 | 315 | Lignite..... | 2 | 377 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 4 | 319 | Sand..... | 13 | 390 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 15 | 334 | Lignite..... | 9 | 399 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 336 | Clay and lignite..... | 8 | 407 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 345 | Sand and lignite..... | 7 | 414 |
| | | | Sand..... | 36 | 450 |

*149-94-29abb

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| Clay, tan, and sandy silt..... | 11 | 11 | Sand..... | 21 | 96 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray to tan..... | 14 | 25 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 39 | 135 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 30 | Sand..... | 5 | 140 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 6 | 36 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 15 | 155 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, brown..... | 4 | 40 | Lignite..... | 2 | 157 |
| Clay, silty, dense, brown..... | 10 | 50 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 34 | 191 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 55 | Lignite..... | 7 | 198 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 7 | 62 | Clay, gray..... | 27.5 | 225.5 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, brown..... | 13 | 75 | Lignite..... | 7.5 | 233 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 240 |

*149-95-25aa

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|---|------|-------|
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 3 | 3 | Lignite..... | 3 | 198 |
| Sand..... | 3 | 6 | Clay, gray, and thin lignite beds..... | 6 | 204 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 24 | 30 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 59 | 263 |
| Lignite..... | .5 | 30.5 | Sand..... | 7.5 | 270.5 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray and tan..... | 19.5 | 50 | Lignite and clay..... | 2.5 | 273 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 55 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 37 | 310 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 60 | Sand..... | 5 | 315 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, black..... | 2 | 62 | Lignite..... | 5 | 320 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10.5 | 72.5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 330 |
| Limestone..... | 3 | 75.5 | Sand..... | 15 | 345 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4.5 | 80 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 6 | 351 |
| Sand and clay..... | 6 | 86 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 9 | 360 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 87 | Lignite and clay..... | 2.5 | 362.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 8 | 95 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 9 | 371.5 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 100 | Sand..... | 12.5 | 384 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 35 | 135 | Lignite..... | 2 | 386 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 155 | Clay, gray..... | 4 | 390 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 6 | 161 | Sand and sandy clay..... | 9 | 399 |
| Lignite interbedded with clay..... | 20 | 181 | Lignite..... | 1 | 400 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 14 | 195 | Sand..... | 5 | 405 |
| | | | Lignite and clay..... | 4 | 409 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 415 |
| | | | Silt..... | 5 | 420 |
| | | | Sand..... | 30 | 450 |

*149-95-36dbd

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------------------------------|----|-----|
| Silt, brown..... | 7 | 7 | (No sample)..... | 25 | 105 |
| Clay, sand, and silt..... | 3 | 10 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 40 | 145 |
| Clay, silty, gray to tan..... | 5 | 15 | Silt, gray..... | 6 | 151 |
| Sand..... | 30 | 45 | Lignite and sand..... | 4 | 155 |
| Clay, silty, gray and tan..... | 10 | 55 | Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 5 | 160 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, carbona- ceous, gray..... | 20 | 75 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 55 | 215 |
| Clay, sandy, gray and tan..... | 5 | 80 | Sand..... | 10 | 225 |

150-90-13aca

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|
| Gravel and boulders..... | 6 | 6 | Sand..... | 14 | 82 |
| Clay, yellow..... | 12 | 18 | Sandstone..... | 3 | 85 |
| Clay, blue..... | 5 | 23 | Clay, blue, with sand..... | 25 | 110 |
| Clay, sandy, yellow..... | 32 | 55 | Lignite..... | 3 | 113 |
| Clay, very sandy, gray..... | 13 | 68 | Sand, fine, gray..... | 15 | 128 |

Table 4.—*Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued*

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 150-90-13aca—Continued | | | | | |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 132 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 13 | 243 |
| Clay, gray..... | 23 | 155 | Lignite..... | 3 | 246 |
| Sand, medium, gray..... | 10 | 165 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 27 | 273 |
| Sand, fine, gray..... | 60 | 225 | Clay, gray..... | 7 | 280 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 230 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 12 | 292 |
| | | | Sand, fine, gray..... | 13 | 305 |
| 150-90-16cbb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Lignite..... | 20 | 120 |
| Clay, silty, yellow, with pebbles..... | 54 | 57 | Sand..... | 65 | 185 |
| Gravel..... | 4 | 61 | Lignite..... | 2 | 187 |
| Clay, sandy, yellow..... | 4 | 65 | Sand..... | 73 | 260 |
| Clay, sandy, brown, with lignite..... | 6 | 71 | Lignite..... | 7 | 267 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 12 | 83 | Sand..... | 60 | 327 |
| Clay, gray..... | 17 | 100 | Lignite..... | 2 | 329 |
| | | | Sand..... | 14 | 343 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 3 | 346 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 59 | 405 |
| 150-90-22ccc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 4 | 4 | Sand..... | 105 | 200 |
| Clay, brown..... | 38 | 42 | Lignite..... | 4 | 204 |
| Sand and lignite..... | 15 | 57 | Sand..... | 66 | 270 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 4 | 61 | Gravel..... | 15 | 285 |
| Clay, gray..... | 34 | 95 | Sand..... | 15 | 300 |
| | | | Gravel..... | 30 | 330 |
| 150-90-25daa | | | | | |
| Soil..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, brown and gray, with pebbles..... | 23 | 45 |
| Gravel..... | 9 | 12 | Sand..... | 29 | 74 |
| Sand and small amount of lignite..... | 10 | 22 | Clay, brown and gray, and sand..... | 30 | 104 |
| | | | Sand..... | 156 | 260 |
| 150-90-28ddc | | | | | |
| Topsoil and gravel..... | 10 | 10 | Sand..... | 25 | 120 |
| Clay, brown, gray and tan..... | 20 | 30 | Lignite..... | 3 | 123 |
| Sand..... | 15 | 45 | Sand..... | 12 | 135 |
| Clay and sand..... | 15 | 60 | Clay, gray and brown..... | 13 | 148 |
| Sand..... | 28 | 88 | Lignite..... | 2 | 150 |
| Clay, brown..... | 7 | 95 | Sand..... | 115 | 265 |
| 150-92-2aba | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Sand and clay, gray..... | 10 | 200 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 3 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 33 | 233 |
| Clay, with pebbles..... | 25 | 30 | Lignite..... | 2 | 235 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 70 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 20 | 255 |
| Sand..... | 34 | 104 | Clay, gray..... | 60 | 315 |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 6 | 110 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 13 | 328 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 115 | Lignite..... | 17 | 345 |
| Sand and clay..... | 5 | 120 | Clay, gray-green..... | 22 | 367 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 125 | Lignite..... | 3 | 370 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 130 | Clay, sandy, gray-green..... | 7 | 377 |
| Sand..... | 3 | 133 | Lignite..... | 3 | 380 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4 | 137 | Clay, gray-green..... | 8 | 388 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 140 | Lignite..... | 2 | 390 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 149 | Clay, gray-green..... | 3 | 393 |
| Sand..... | 36 | 185 | Lignite..... | 2 | 395 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 190 | Clay, gray to brown..... | 10 | 405 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 150-92-14abd | | | | | |
| Gravel..... | 5 | 5 | Lignite..... | 3 | 270 |
| Gravel and clay..... | 10 | 15 | Clay, gray..... | 55 | 325 |
| Clay, gray..... | 40 | 55 | Lignite..... | 15 | 340 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 57 | Clay, gray-green..... | 5 | 345 |
| Clay, gray..... | 18 | 75 | Sand..... | 35 | 380 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 25 | 100 | Lignite..... | 5 | 385 |
| Silt, brown..... | 15 | 115 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 395 |
| Clay, gray..... | 30 | 145 | Sand..... | 10 | 405 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 150 | Lignite..... | 5 | 410 |
| Clay, gray..... | 30 | 180 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 415 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 200 | Sand and tan sandy clay..... | 5 | 420 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 205 | Clay, gray and tan..... | 15 | 435 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 28 | 233 | Lignite..... | 15 | 450 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 235 | Sand..... | 26 | 476 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 245 | Clay, gray..... | 4 | 480 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 255 | Lignite..... | 5 | 485 |
| Lignite..... | 8 | 263 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 7 | 492 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4 | 267 | Lignite..... | 8 | 500 |
| 150-93-1dda | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 220 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, with gravel..... | 7 | 10 | Lignite..... | 5 | 225 |
| Clay, silty, gray-brown..... | 5 | 15 | Sand..... | 5 | 230 |
| Sand..... | 60 | 75 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 240 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 80 | Clay, gray, with lignite streaks..... | 15 | 255 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 55 | 135 | Sand with lignite streaks..... | 15 | 270 |
| (No sample)..... | 15 | 150 | Sand..... | 40 | 310 |
| Sand..... | 62 | 212 | Lignite..... | 5 | 315 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 215 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 15 | 330 |
| 150-93-2adc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, gray..... | 26 | 146 |
| Clay, brown with gravel..... | 25 | 30 | Lignite..... | 8 | 154 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 40 | Clay, gray..... | 129 | 283 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 41 | Lignite..... | 7 | 290 |
| Sand..... | 18 | 59 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 315 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 63 | Clay, gray and brown, with thin lignite beds..... | 15 | 330 |
| Clay, gray..... | 53 | 116 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 60 | 390 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 120 | Sand..... | 15 | 405 |
| 150-93-2cbb | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 26 | 230 |
| Clay, yellow, with pebbles..... | 42 | 45 | Sand..... | 1 | 231 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 89 | 320 |
| Clay, sandy, yellow..... | 16 | 66 | Lignite..... | 3 | 323 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, and lignite..... | 2 | 68 | Clay, gray..... | 77 | 400 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 77 | Sand..... | 10 | 410 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 80 | Clay, gray..... | 16 | 426 |
| Clay, silty, gray and brown..... | 90 | 170 | Limestone..... | 4 | 430 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 173 | Sand..... | 8 | 438 |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 26 | 199 | Limestone..... | 1 | 439 |
| Clay, brown, with small amount of lignite..... | 5 | 204 | Lignite..... | 11 | 450 |
| | | | Limestone..... | 3 | 453 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 9 | 462 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 33 | 495 |
| 150-93-11baa | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 3 | 3 | Sand with thin lignite bed..... | 35 | 135 |
| Clay, brown and gray..... | 17 | 20 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 145 |
| Clay, gray and green..... | 13 | 33 | Lignite..... | 10 | 155 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 39 | Clay, brown and gray..... | 40 | 195 |
| Clay, gray and green..... | 61 | 100 | Sand..... | 10 | 205 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 150-93-11baa—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 8 | 213 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 31 | 269 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 215 | Lignite..... | 1 | 270 |
| Clay, gray..... | 15 | 230 | Clay, gray and brown..... | 69 | 339 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 232 | Lignite..... | 1 | 340 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 235 | Clay, gray and brown..... | 30 | 370 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 238 | Lignite..... | 5 | 375 |
| | | | Clay, gray..... | 30 | 405 |
| *150-94-28ada | | | | | |
| Sand and pebbles..... | 12 | 12 | Clay, silty, brown..... | 4 | 174 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 3 | 15 | Lignite..... | 3 | 177 |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 8 | 23 | Sand..... | 15 | 192 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4 | 27 | Lignite..... | 3 | 195 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 30 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 200 |
| Clay, gray..... | 30 | 60 | Lignite..... | 3 | 203 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 62 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 209 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 8 | 70 | Sand..... | 46 | 255 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, brown..... | 3 | 73 | Lignite..... | 7 | 262 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 11 | 84 | Sand..... | 23 | 285 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, dark..... | 1 | 85 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 7 | 292 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 90 | Lignite..... | 5 | 297 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 4 | 94 | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 300 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 4 | 98 | Clay, gray..... | 15 | 315 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 43 | 141 | Sand..... | 10 | 325 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 144 | Clay, gray..... | 22 | 347 |
| Clay, gray..... | 21 | 165 | Lignite and silty clay..... | 3 | 350 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 170 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 360 |
| | | | Sand..... | 60 | 420 |
| *150-94-32ccb | | | | | |
| Clay, tan..... | 20 | 20 | Sand..... | 2 | 165 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, tan..... | 10 | 30 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 15 | 180 |
| Clay, tan to gray..... | 15 | 45 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 185 |
| Clay, sandy, gray and brown.... | 15 | 60 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 190 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 65 | Clay, sandy, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 195 |
| Clay, gray..... | 9 | 74 | Lignite..... | 5 | 200 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 80 | Clay, silty, gray, and lignite.. | 10 | 210 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 10 | 90 | Clay, sandy, gray to tan..... | 5 | 215 |
| Clay, gray..... | 10 | 100 | Sand, clay, and lignite..... | 5 | 220 |
| Limestone and gray clay..... | 5 | 105 | Lignite..... | 5 | 225 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 10 | 115 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 40 | 265 |
| Clay, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 14 | 129 | Clay, gray, sandy, and lignite.. | 5 | 270 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 138 | Clay, gray..... | 10 | 280 |
| Limestone..... | 3 | 141 | Lignite..... | 5 | 285 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 145 | Sand..... | 5 | 290 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 150 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, carbonaceous, gray..... | 40 | 330 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 8 | 158 | Lignite..... | 5 | 335 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 163 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray..... | 45 | 380 |
| | | | Sand..... | 40 | 420 |
| *150-94-35acb | | | | | |
| Silt, sand, and rock fragments.. | 5 | 5 | Sand..... | 5 | 200 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 25 | 30 | Lignite..... | 2 | 202 |
| Clay, gray..... | 4 | 34 | Sand..... | 4 | 206 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 35 | Clay, sandy, dense, gray..... | 8 | 214 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray. | 55 | 90 | Lignite and clay..... | 6 | 220 |
| Sand..... | 52 | 142 | Clay, gray..... | 6 | 226 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 19 | 161 | Lignite and clay..... | 1 | 227 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 162 | Clay, gray..... | 11 | 238 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 18 | 180 | Clay, and small amount of lignite..... | 2,5 | 240,5 |
| Lignite..... | 10 | 190 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 11,5 | 252 |
| Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 195 | | | |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 150-94-35acb—Continued | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, gray, and small amount of lignite..... | 1 | 253 | Sand and lignite..... | 2 | 280 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 259 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 45 | 325 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 268 | Lignite..... | 3 | 328 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 2 | 270 | Clay, gray..... | 17 | 345 |
| Sand..... | 8 | 278 | Sand..... | 70 | 415 |
| | | | Clay, silt, sand, and lignite..... | 5 | 420 |
| *150-95-13dec | | | | | |
| Sand, with pebbles..... | 20 | 20 | Lignite..... | 4 | 234 |
| Silt, brown..... | 5 | 25 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, carbonaceous, gray and brown | 51 | 285 |
| Clay, sandy, gray, and gravel... | 7 | 32 | Lignite..... | 4 | 289 |
| Clay, gray..... | 2 | 34 | Clay, gray..... | 41 | 330 |
| Lignite..... | 9 | 43 | Clay, silty, gray and brown..... | 20 | 350 |
| Clay, gray..... | 1 | 44 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 30 | 380 |
| Lignite..... | 6.5 | 50.5 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 385 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 29.5 | 80 | Clay, silty, dense, gray and tan..... | 29 | 414 |
| Sand..... | 7 | 87 | Lignite..... | 6 | 420 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 9 | 96 | Clay, silty, gray to brown..... | 14 | 434 |
| Clay, brown, and lignite..... | 6 | 102 | Lignite..... | 3 | 437 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 122 | Clay, gray..... | 26 | 463 |
| Sand..... | 63 | 185 | Lignite..... | 6 | 469 |
| Sand and gray clay..... | 20 | 205 | Clay, gray to tan..... | 28 | 497 |
| Clay, silt, lignite, and sand..... | 15 | 220 | Lignite..... | 4 | 501 |
| Lignite..... | 6.5 | 226.5 | Clay, gray..... | 9 | 510 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3.5 | 230 | | | |
| *151-94-9add | | | | | |
| Clay, sandy, brown, with pebbles..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 20 | 225 |
| Clay, silty, brown and gray..... | 15 | 25 | Lignite..... | 17 | 242 |
| Sand..... | 1.5 | 26.5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 247 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 7.5 | 34 | Lignite..... | 2 | 249 |
| Clay, sandy..... | 2 | 36 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 48 | 297 |
| Lignite..... | 4 | 40 | Lignite..... | 6 | 303 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 45 | Lignite and gray dense silty clay..... | 32 | 335 |
| Lignite and silty clay..... | 5 | 50 | Clay, silty, gray and brown..... | 25 | 360 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 55 | Lignite..... | 15 | 375 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 21 | 76 | Lignite and clay..... | 10 | 385 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 83 | Lignite..... | 10 | 395 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 17 | 100 | Lignite and clay..... | 30 | 425 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 105 | Clay, gray, silty..... | 60 | 485 |
| Sand..... | 30 | 135 | Lignite..... | 4 | 489 |
| Lignite..... | 6 | 141 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 6 | 495 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 12 | 153 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 500 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 47 | 200 | Lignite..... | 5 | 505 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 205 | Lignite and brown clay..... | 5 | 510 |
| 151-94-28daa | | | | | |
| Clay, silty and sandy, tan..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 57 | 173 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 23 | 33 | Lignite..... | 3 | 176 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 1 | 34 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 32 | 208 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 79 | 113 | Clay, carbonaceous, brown..... | 5 | 213 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 116 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 27 | 240 |
| *151-95-24acd | | | | | |
| Clay, brown..... | 5 | 5 | Clay, carbonaceous, gray to brown..... | 4 | 54 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 16.5 | 21.5 | Lignite..... | 1 | 55 |
| Lignite..... | .5 | 22 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 60 |
| Clay, gray, and tan shale..... | 9 | 31 | Lignite..... | 4 | 64 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 2 | 33 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 6 | 70 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 14 | 47 | Silt..... | 4 | 74 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 3 | 50 | | | |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness- (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness- (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| *151-95-24acd—Continued | | | | | |
| Lignite, sand, clay, and lime- stone..... | 5 | 79 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 8 | 198 |
| Sand..... | 6 | 85 | Lignite and clay..... | 2 | 200 |
| Clay, gray and brown..... | 5 | 90 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 7 | 207 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 95 | Lignite..... | 3 | 210 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 11 | 106 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 27 | 237 |
| Lignite..... | 3 | 109 | Lignite..... | 13 | 250 |
| Sand..... | 9 | 118 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 275 |
| Lignite..... | 2 | 120 | Lignite..... | 19 | 294 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 5 | 125 | Clay, silt, and sand..... | 16 | 310 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 130 | Clay, gray..... | 3 | 313 |
| Sand..... | 35 | 165 | Lignite..... | 11 | 324 |
| Lignite..... | 1 | 166 | Clay, silty, dense, carbonaceous, gray..... | 34 | 358 |
| Sand..... | 14 | 180 | Clay, gray..... | 32 | 390 |
| Clay, brown, lignite, and sand.... | 2 | 182 | | | |
| Silt..... | 8 | 190 | | | |
| *151-95-36acb | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown, with pebbles.. | 15 | 15 | (No sample)..... | 57 | 150 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 10 | 25 | Clay, silty, dense, gray and brown..... | 15 | 165 |
| Clay, silty, brown, with pebbles.. | 15 | 40 | (No sample)..... | 45 | 210 |
| (No sample)..... | 47 | 87 | Lignite(?) (no sample)..... | 15 | 225 |
| Lignite(?) (no sample)..... | 6 | 93 | | | |
| 152-93-18dcb | | | | | |
| Clay and gravel..... | 11 | 11 | Sand, medium to coarse, gray.... | 56 | 221 |
| Sand, medium to coarse, brown.. | 154 | 165 | Clay and sand..... | 4 | 225 |
| 152-93-20baa | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 18 | 18 | (No sample)..... | 13 | 118 |
| Sand..... | 7 | 25 | Sand..... | 5 | 123 |
| Clay..... | 5 | 30 | Sandstone..... | 4 | 127 |
| (No sample)..... | 15 | 45 | Sand..... | 13 | 140 |
| Sand, coarse..... | 12 | 57 | Lignite..... | 5 | 145 |
| Clay..... | 43 | 100 | (No sample)..... | 110 | 255 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 105 | | | |
| *152-93-20bac | | | | | |
| Sand, gravel, and clay..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, gray, and limestone..... | 7 | 282 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, brown, with pebbles..... | 18 | 28 | Clay, silty, gray, and lignite.... | 1 | 283 |
| (No sample)..... | 34 | 62 | Clay, gray..... | 13 | 296 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, carbon- aceous, brown..... | 1 | 63 | Lignite..... | 2 | 298 |
| (No sample)..... | 12 | 75 | Lignite and clay..... | 7 | 305 |
| Sand..... | 60 | 135 | Clay, gray..... | 25 | 330 |
| (No sample)..... | 40 | 175 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 28 | 358 |
| Sand(?) and gray clay(?) (no sample)..... | 15 | 190 | Lignite and clay..... | 7 | 365 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 210 | Lignite..... | 7 | 372 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 15 | 225 | Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 8 | 380 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 3.5 | 228.5 | Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 10 | 390 |
| Lignite and clay..... | 2 | 230.5 | Lignite and clay..... | 7 | 397 |
| Clay, gray..... | 22 | 252.5 | Sand and clay..... | 13 | 410 |
| Lignite..... | 2.5 | 255 | Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray..... | 56 | 466 |
| Lignite and gray clay..... | 11 | 266 | Lignite..... | 16 | 482 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 9 | 275 | Lignite and clay..... | 3 | 485 |
| | | | Lignite..... | 10 | 495 |
| | | | Lignite and clay..... | 15 | 510 |
| 152-94-11dac | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 2 | 2 | Silt, gray, with pebbles..... | 44 | 86 |
| Silt..... | 8 | 10 | Lignite..... | 1 | 87 |
| Gravel..... | 2 | 12 | Sand, silty..... | 18 | 105 |
| Clay, sandy and silty, brown and gray, with pebbles..... | 30 | 42 | Lignite..... | 2 | 107 |
| | | | Sand, brown and gray..... | 11 | 118 |

Table 4.—Logs of test holes and wells drilled in 1950-51—Continued

| | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) | | Thick- ness (feet) | Depth (feet) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 152-94-11dac—Continued. | | | | | |
| Sand, fine, gray..... | 17 | 135 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 16 | 170 |
| Lignite..... | 13 | 148 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 20 | 190 |
| Clay, gray..... | 6 | 154 | | | |
| * 152-94-16cca | | | | | |
| Clay, brown; sand and pebbles.... | 5 | 5 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 25 | 125 |
| Clay, silty, brown, and pebbles.... | 10 | 15 | Clay, gray..... | 2.5 | 127.5 |
| Clay, gray to brown..... | 5 | 20 | Lignite..... | 2.5 | 130 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 4 | 24 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 135 |
| Clay, gray to brown..... | 3 | 27 | Sand..... | 10 | 145 |
| Clay, silty, tan..... | 5 | 32 | Clay, gray, and sand..... | 5 | 150 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray..... | 13 | 45 | Sand..... | 5 | 155 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 35 | 80 | Silt..... | 3 | 158 |
| Clay, silty, carbonaceous, gray.. | 10 | 90 | Lignite..... | 11 | 169 |
| Clay, gray..... | 5 | 95 | Clay, gray and tan..... | 11 | 180 |
| Sand..... | 5 | 100 | | | |
| 152-94-25ccc | | | | | |
| Topsoil..... | 7 | 7 | Clay, sandy..... | 12 | 162 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 8 | 15 | Lignite..... | 8 | 170 |
| Sand..... | 22 | 37 | Sandstone..... | 1 | 171 |
| Lignite..... | 5 | 42 | Clay..... | 29 | 200 |
| Sand..... | 20 | 62 | Clay, silty..... | 15 | 215 |
| Clay..... | 88 | 150 | (No sample)..... | 15 | 230 |
| * 152-94-25daa | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 5 | Sand..... | 7 | 217 |
| Gravel and clay..... | 15 | 20 | Clay, gray, and silt..... | 1 | 218 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 14 | 34 | Sand..... | 7 | 225 |
| Sand and gravel..... | 16 | 50 | Sand and gray clay..... | 3.5 | 228.5 |
| Sand..... | 10 | 60 | Lignite..... | 7.5 | 236 |
| Clay, silty, brown..... | 72 | 132 | Sand..... | 4 | 240 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 58 | 190 | Clay, sandy, gray, and sand... | 5 | 245 |
| Lignite..... | 2.5 | 192.5 | Lignite and gray clay..... | 10 | 255 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, dense, gray | 17.5 | 210 | | | |
| * 152-94-32bbb | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, brown, with pebbles.. | 10 | 10 | Lignite..... | 5 | 143 |
| Clay, silty, gray and brown..... | 33 | 43 | Lignite and clay..... | 2 | 145 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 50 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 150 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 35 | 85 | Clay, slightly silty, gray..... | 10 | 160 |
| Sand..... | 18 | 103 | Clay, silty, gray..... | 5 | 165 |
| Lignite..... | 7 | 110 | Sand..... | 51 | 216 |
| Clay, gray, and lignite..... | 5 | 115 | Lignite..... | 8 | 224 |
| Clay, silty, dense, gray..... | 23 | 138 | Clay, gray..... | 1 | 225 |
| 152-94-33bbb | | | | | |
| Topsoil and gravel..... | 10 | 10 | Clay, sandy..... | 23 | 128 |
| Clay and gravel..... | 18 | 28 | (No sample)..... | 147 | 275 |
| (No sample)..... | 77 | 105 | | | |
| * 152-94-35dca | | | | | |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 28 | 28 | Sand..... | 12.5 | 127.5 |
| Clay, gray..... | 3 | 31 | Lignite and clay..... | 5 | 128 |
| Clay, silty, tan, and lignite..... | 1 | 32 | Sand and clay..... | 12 | 140 |
| Clay, carbonaceous, gray and brown..... | 3 | 35 | Clay, gray..... | 5 | 145 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 10 | 45 | Clay, sandy, dense, brown.... | 5 | 150 |
| Clay, gray and tan..... | 21 | 66 | Sand..... | 13 | 163 |
| Clay and lignite..... | 2.5 | 68.5 | Sand and carbonaceous clay.... | 12 | 175 |
| Clay, silty, gray..... | 6.5 | 75 | Clay, silty and sandy, gray.... | 5 | 180 |
| Clay, silty, gray and brown..... | 23 | 98 | Sand and clay..... | 6 | 186 |
| Lignite and brown silty clay..... | .5 | 98.5 | Lignite..... | 4 | 190 |
| Clay, silty and sandy, gray, tan, and brown..... | 16.5 | 115 | Clay, sandy, gray..... | 5 | 195 |
| | | | Clay, silty, gray..... | 15 | 210 |

Table 5.—*Temporary benchmarks established in 1950-51*

[Bureau of Land Management survey markers are marked "General Land Office" on the stakes in the field]

| No. | Altitude | Location | Description |
|-----|----------|----------------|--|
| T1 | 2,212.98 | 152-94-19bddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of section. |
| T2 | 2,264.87 | 152-94-19cddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of south line of section. |
| T3 | 2,195.38 | 152-94-30ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker at section corner. |
| T4 | 1,904.27 | 152-93-18ddddd | Top of Indian allotment marker at section corner. |
| T5 | 1,936.79 | 152-93-19adddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T6 | 2,005.61 | 152-94-25adddd | Copper nail and washer in corner fence post; fence runs east and south from corner. |
| T7 | 2,081.96 | 152-94-25cdcd | Copper nail and washer in east gatepost of east-west fence. |
| T8 | 2,059.61 | 151-94-2dabdc | Red X on a boulder, east side of trail at top of hill north of Clark Creek. |
| T9 | 2,335.36 | 151-94-28daad | Red X on top of large boulder, east side of trail near top of slope. |
| T10 | 2,321.75 | 151-94-28adddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T11 | 2,105.13 | 151-94-9adddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T12 | 2,200.64 | 151-94-7ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T13 | 2,373.83 | 151-95-24acad | Red X on a rock on hill about 100 ft east of well. |
| T14 | 2,281.19 | 150-95-1cddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of south line of section. |
| T15 | 2,303.74 | 150-94-33adddd | Copper nail and washer in fence post by a bent General Land Office marker. |
| T16 | 2,283.17 | 150-94-27ddddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T17 | 2,272.89 | 150-94-26cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T18 | 2,255.15 | 150-94-26ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T19 | 2,351.88 | 149-94-4bdcd | Red X on rock, 4 ft northwest of west gatepost in east-west fence; rock marked "BM no. 13." |
| T20 | 2,365.29 | 149-94-4cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T21 | 2,270.77 | 149-94-7cadd | Red X on top of rock about 50 ft northwest of a well site, east of crest of ridge. |
| T22 | 2,389.02 | 149-94-9abab | Red X on top of rock at a well site, northwest of crest of ridge. |
| T23 | 2,239.84 | 149-94-3cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T24 | 2,295.80 | 149-94-11ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T25 | 2,307.62 | 149-94-12cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T26 | 2,358.25 | 149-93-18acdc | Red X on top of rock, 50 ft west of gate in north-south fence, on south side of trail. |
| T27 | 2,278.09 | 149-93-18ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T28 | 2,105.39 | 149-94-25abdd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25. |
| T29 | 2,491.82 | 148-95-1bddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of section. |
| T30 | 2,471.34 | 149-94-32ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T31 | 2,398.16 | 149-94-29abbbb | Red X on rock about 100 ft north of a well and about 150 feet west of trail. |
| T32 | 2,506.81 | 149-95-36dbd | Red X on rock 25 ft east of a well about 150 ft north of east-west road, and about one-quarter mile east of west boundary of reservation. |
| T33 | 2,336.23 | 149-94-27adddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T34 | 2,216.01 | 149-93-15ddddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T35 | 2,185.48 | 149-93-22ddddd | Copper nail and washer in corner fence post southeast corner of section. |
| T36 | 2,057.12 | 149-92-31bbbbb | U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey reference point—bronze disk marked "Loney Azimuth," set in concrete post on south side of east-west road and on east side of branch trail going south. |

Table 5.—*Temporary benchmarks established in 1950-51—Continued*

| No. | Altitude | Location | Description |
|-----|----------|---------------|---|
| T37 | 2,026.43 | 149-93-35dddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T38 | 2,251.08 | 150-94-28aadd | Top of Indian allotment marker about 300 ft northeast of a well. |
| T39 | 2,345.94 | 150-94-32cddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of south line of section. |
| T40 | 2,080.97 | 149-92-31aadd | Copper nail and washer in a 4- by 6-in. timber at south-east corner of cattle guard. |
| T41 | 2,339.79 | 148-92-4cbbb | White X on a rock about 30 ft south of east-west road and at junction with main trail to Independence. |
| T42 | 2,284.08 | 148-91-30addd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of east line of section. |
| T43 | 2,215.98 | 149-91-19bddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of section. |
| T44 | 2,202.59 | 149-91-18cddd | Copper nail and washer in corner fence post at northwest corner of field. |
| T45 | 2,200.79 | 148-92-2ccc | U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey reference mark—bronze disk marked "Saddle Butte Azimuth" set in concrete post about 30 ft north of road at point where road bends sharply to south. |
| T46 | 2,017.81 | 149-91-31dddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T47 | 2,177.11 | 149-92-25dddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T48 | 2,366.20 | 148-94-3abca | White X on large boulder near testhole location on east-facing slope about 300 ft southwest of the head of wooded ravine. |
| T49 | 2,278.31 | 149-93-31cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T50 | 2,290.93 | 148-94-2bcca | Copper nail and washer in south gatepost of north-south fence. |
| T51 | 2,268.20 | 148-94-15cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T52 | 2,298.77 | 148-94-20dddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T53 | 2,298.74 | 148-94-29dddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T54 | 2,271.18 | 148-94-33bddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of section. |
| T55 | 2,357.45 | 147-94-3aada | Bronze disk marked "Brock and Weymouth, Inc., Phila., Pa., 1943 A-Sc McCartin" in concrete post at high point on east side and near the head of deep ravine. |
| T56 | 2,248.04 | 147-94-2addd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T57 | 2,209.94 | 148-94-26dddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T58 | 2,146.24 | 148-93-31cadb | White X on a rock by west gatepost in east-west fence on hill north of McGregor Camp. |
| T59 | 2,243.33 | 148-93-18dddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T60 | 2,241.05 | 148-93-19addd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T61 | 2,100.96 | 148-92-11bddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of section. |
| T62 | 2,017.35 | 148-92-14cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T63 | 1,778.48 | 148-92-27cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |
| T64 | 1,973.01 | 148-92-20dddd | Top of General Land Office marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T65 | 1,999.67 | 147-93-5abdd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5 on valley flat north of trail. |
| T66 | 1,947.64 | 147-93-4addd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of east line of section. |
| T67 | 2,002.35 | 147-93-3bddd | Top of Indian allotment marker, center of section, 300 ft northwest of a well. |
| T68 | 2,154.1 | 148-90-9bddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of section. |
| T69 | 1,791.6 | 147-90-24bddd | Top of section marker, center of section. |
| T70 | 2,005.0 | 150-90-25cddd | Top of section marker, center of south line of section. |
| T71 | 2,019.1 | 150-90-27dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T72 | 2,024.8 | 150-90-28dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T73 | 2,036.4 | 150-90-21dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T74 | 2,033.5 | 150-90-29dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T75 | 2,034.1 | 150-90-31aaaa | Top of 4- by 4-in. timber at northwest corner of cattle-guard, northeast corner of section. |
| T76 | 1,957.3 | 150-92-11cddd | Top of section marker, center of south line of section. |
| T77 | 2,137.5 | 150-93-1dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |

Table 5.—*Temporary benchmarks established in 1950-51—Continued*

| No. | Altitude | Location | Description |
|-----|----------|---------------|---|
| T78 | 2,304.9 | 147-92-26dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T79 | 2,125.3 | 146-90-7cddd | Top of section marker, center of south line of section. |
| T80 | 2,179.6 | 146-90-1dddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T81 | 2,114.1 | 147-90-19cddd | Top of section marker, center of south line of section. |
| T82 | 1,997.7 | 150-90-36aaa | Bolt on northeast corner of cattle guard. |
| T83 | 2,043.6 | 150-90-17cddd | Top of section marker, center of south line of section. |
| T84 | 2,033.5 | 150-90-20cddd | Top of section corner marker, southeast corner of section. |
| T85 | 2,452.9 | 148-95-12cddd | Top of General Land Office marker, center of south line of section. |

RECORDS OF WELLS AND SPRINGS

Table 6.—Records of wells

[Well number: See text for description of well-numbering system.

Type of well: B, bored; Dn, driven; Dr, drilled; Du, dug.

Depth of well: Reported depths below land surface are given in feet; measured depths are given in feet and tenths.

Type of casing: C, concrete (includes brick or tile); P, iron or steel pipe; S, stone;

T, clay tile; W, wood.

Water-bearing material: Cl, clay; G, gravel; L, lignite; S, sand; SiS, silty sand;

Ss, sandstone.

Method of lift: Cy, cylinder; F, flow (gpm); J, jet; N, none; P, pitcher pump; R,

rotary; VC, vertical centrifugal.

Use of water: D, domestic; N, not used; O, observation; P, public supply; S, stock.

Measuring point: Bp, base of pump; Esp, end of spout; Hp, hole in pump; Hpb, hole in pump base; Hc, hole in casing; L, land surface; Tca, top of casing.

Tco, top of cover; Tcu, top of cut; Tp, top of pump; Twb, top of wood box.

Depth to water: Reported depths are given in feet below land surface; measured depths are given in feet, tenths, and hundredths below measuring point.

Remarks: Ca, chemical analysis made of water in well; L, log of well included in report]

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | Depth to water level below measuring point (ft) | Date of measurement | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below (-) land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | | | |
| Eastern segment McLean County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147-86-4cba..... | Florence Barr..... | Dr | 214 | 4 | P | Ss | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,917 | 144 | 1949 | |
| -6bda..... | Frank Johnson..... | B | 100, 4 | 18 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | 0.8 | 1,880 | 83, 33 | 11-16-49 | |
| -7bad..... | John Kovarik..... | B | 40 | 18 | W | L | Cy | S | ..... | .6 | 1,893 | 16, 31 | 11-16-49 | |
| 147-87-12bab..... | Matthew Whitebear, Sr..... | Dr | 464, 8 | 4 | P | S | N | D | ..... | 1.7 | ..... | 207, 28 | 10-23-51 | |
| -13cb..... | Matthew Whitebear, Jr..... | Dr | 261, 4 | 4 | P | S | N | D | ..... | 2.3 | ..... | 206, 77 | 10-10-51 | |
| 147-87-16cdd..... | Jackson Ripley..... | Du | 84, 5 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S, O | ..... | .2 | 1,781 | 73, 70 | 11-18-49 | |
| -17bca..... | Byron Wilde..... | Dr | 130 | 4 | P | S | Cy | D, O | ..... | 1.0 | 1,802 | 84, 57 | 11-18-49 | |
| -18cbb..... | Henry Brewer..... | B | 81, 8 | 24 | W | S | Cy | D, S | ..... | .6 | 1,777 | 73, 09 | 11-18-49 | |
| -18daa..... | Thomas White..... | Dr | 91, 4 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | 1.5 | 1,782 | 72, 44 | 11-18-49 | |
| -19ccc..... | George Karlin..... | Du | 6, 3 | 24 | T | S, G | R | D | ..... | 1.2 | 1,720 | 5, 45 | 11-21-49 | |
| -29bad..... | Matthew Whitebear, Sr..... | Dr | 21, 9 | 8 | P | ..... | Cy | S | ..... | .9 | 1,738 | 11, 87 | 11-18-49 | |
| -29daa..... | Davis Painte..... | B | 36, 6 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | .5 | 1,724 | 16, 00 | 11-18-49 | |
| -29dba..... | Eleanor Whitebear..... | B | 38, 5 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | .2 | 1,731 | 14, 77 | 11-18-49 | |
| -30bab..... | Alfred Kreuger..... | Dn | 7, 0 | 1 1/4 | P | S | P | D, S | ..... | 3.5 | 1,720 | 8, 55 | 11-21-49 | |
| 147-88-1dccc..... | Oren Taylor..... | B | 152, 6 | 24 | W | L | Cy | D, S | ..... | .4 | 2,003 | 137, 39 | 1949 | |

Table 6. — Records of wells—Continued

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | Depth to water level below measuring point (ft) | Date of measurement | Remarks |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below (-) land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | | | |
| Eastern segment, McLean County--Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -31aaa..... | Wimburn G. Merriam..... | Du | 17.4 | 16 | C | L | Cy | D, S | Tco | 0.2 | 1,862 | 12.65 | 11-16-49 | |
| -31bbb1..... | John Kovarik..... | B | 11.8 | 24 | P, W | ..... | N | D | Tca | 1.4 | 1,861 | 11.06 | 11- 9-49 | |
| -31bbb2..... |do..... | B | 77.8 | 18 | W | ..... | Cy | N | Tco | 1.1 | 1,893 | 24.88 | 11-16-49 | |
| 148-87-6dca..... | Roland Moll..... | Du | 19.4 | 36 | W | S | Cy | D, S, O | Tca | .6 | 1,971 | 12.62 | 11-10-49 | |
| -7baa..... | Lucy Kermann..... | Du | 21.5 | 48 | C, W | ..... | Cy | D, S, O | Tco | .4 | 1,971 | 7.96 | 7-26-49 | |
| -7ddd..... | John Klambunde..... | B | 74.1 | 24 | C | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.0 | 1,982 | 52.05 | 11-10-49 | |
| -8bba..... | Anton J. Kermann..... | B | 40.3 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.0 | 1,982 | 32.03 | 11-10-49 | |
| -17cdd..... | Gordon Matheny..... | B | 81.4 | 24 | W | S | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.2 | 1,996 | 63.44 | 11-14-49 | |
| -18bab..... | Henry Kermann..... | B | 90.3 | 24 | W | L | Cy | D, S, O | Tco | 1.1 | 1,997 | 71.03 | 11-10-49 | |
| 148-87-19adc..... | George Fitzgerald..... | B | 73.3 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.5 | 2,007 | 44.20 | 11-14-49 | |
| -19ddb..... | Lynn Ziegler..... | B | 67.7 | 24 | W | L | Cy | S | Tca | .3 | 2,015 | 43.25 | 11-15-49 | |
| -26daa..... | Henry Martin..... | B | 74 | 24-18 | W, C | L | Cy | D, S | Tco | .3 | 1,943 | 57.65 | 11-16-49 | |
| -27ada1..... | Fred Kermann..... | B | 51.0 | 24 | W | C1 | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.3 | 1,963 | 35.75 | 11-16-49 | |
| -27ada2..... |do..... | Dr | 135.0 | 6 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.6 | 1,963 | 80.94 | 11-17-49 | |
| -27cad..... | Freeman Crawford..... | B | 78.1 | 18 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.4 | 1,983 | 69.55 | 11-15-49 | |
| -27dad1..... | John Kermann..... | Dr | 222.0 | 5½ | P | L | Cy | D, S | Hc | -6.9 | 1,988 | 138.68 | 11-17-49 | |
| -27dad2..... |do..... | B | 74.6 | 24-18 | W | L, S | Cy | S | Tco | 1.6 | 1,988 | 64.64 | 11-17-49 | |
| -29bba..... | Lynn Ziegler..... | B | 22.3 | 24 | W | ..... | N | N | Tco | .2 | 2,013 | 10.50 | 11-14-49 | |
| -30aca..... | Joe Reuter..... | Dr | 23.7 | 5 | P | ..... | N | N | Tca | .8 | 2,005 | 23.24 | 11-14-49 | |
| -31baa..... | A. J. Deering..... | Dr | 152.1 | 6 | P | L | Cy | D, S, O | Hc | 1.3 | 2,014 | 118.22 | 11-15-49 | |
| -33bbb..... | Joseph Ruhland..... | Dr | 109.8 | 4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Tca | .7 | 1,999 | 87.64 | 11- 8-49 | |

TABLE 6

| | B | 95.8 | 18- 16 | W, C | ..... | Cy | D | Tco | .8 | 1,954 | 37.70 | 11-15-49 | L Ca |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|----|---------|-----|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| -34aaa..... | Joe Peterson..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -34aad..... | do..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -35abc..... | Mrs. Margaret Peterson..... | 20.8 | 30 | W | L | Cy | S | Tco | 2.2 | 1,945 | 15.19 | 11-15-49 | |
| -36ddd..... | Julius Kolden..... | 49.1 | 24 | W | L | N | N | Tca | .0 | 1,981 | 42.01 | 8-5-49 | |
| 148-88-84dc..... | Don Howling Wolf..... | 110.7 | 5 | P | S | Cy | O | Tca | .5 | 1,977.9 | 96.24 | 8-5-49 | |
| -9add..... | David Robinson..... | 183.3 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.9 | ..... | 120.30 | 10-5-51 | |
| | | 58.0 | 24- | W | L | Cy | D, S, O | Tco | .5 | 2,041 | 45.05 | 7-25-49 | |
| | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| -10ddd..... | Harold Ziegler..... | 33.0 | 24 | W | L | Cy | S, O | Tco | 1.2 | 2,002 | 33.30 | 11-4-49 | |
| -11bdb..... | George F. Kermann..... | 28.12 | 36 | W | L | Cy | N | Tco | 1.8 | 1,982 | 17.86 | 8-30-49 | |
| -12ab..... | Katie H. Star..... | 250 | 3-2 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.988 | 170 | 170 | 1944 | |
| -13bcb..... | Harold Ziegler..... | 145.7 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.4 | ..... | 98.11 | 10-8-51 | |
| -14aad1..... | do..... | 58.1 | 24- | W | L | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.4 | 2,031.6 | 39.64 | 7-25-49 | |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| -15aad2..... | do..... | 127.7 | 6-3 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.3 | 2,033.1 | 103.59 | 11-1-49 | |
| -15aad..... | Mamie White..... | 13.5 | 36 | W | ..... | Cy | N | Tco | .6 | 1,995 | 10.35 | 8-6-49 | |
| -16adc..... | John White..... | 38.9 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | .6 | 2,019 | 20.26 | 7-25-49 | |
| -16daa..... | Burton B. Bell..... | 148.3 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.0 | ..... | 107.40 | 10-5-51 | |
| 148-88-18bbc..... | do..... | 119.3 | 18 | C | L | Cy | D | Tco | .6 | 2,152 | 64.46 | 12-2-49 | |
| -21bab..... | do..... | 11.1 | 60 | S | ..... | N | N | Tco | 1.5 | 2,082 | 6.30 | 8-8-49 | |
| -22bdb..... | do..... | 5.5 | 30 | W | ..... | N | N | Tcu | 1.5 | 2,038 | 4.74 | 7-26-49 | |
| -26aaa..... | Harold Ziegler..... | 32.6 | 24 | W | ..... | N | O | Tca | 1.5 | 2,040.1 | 11.57 | 8-26-49 | |
| -26bad..... | Joe Packineau..... | 381.6 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.8 | ..... | 267.79 | 10-9-51 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -35aca..... | Philip Ross..... | 475.6 | 4 | P | L(?) | N | D | Tca | .9 | ..... | 306.28 | 10-9-51 | |
| 148-88-3cad..... | Leon Billedeau..... | 103.7 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | S, O | Hpb | 1.9 | 2,117 | 74.48 | 10-21-49 | |
| -4cdd..... | Maurice Danks, Jr..... | 205 | 4 1/4 | P | S, L | Cy | D, S | Tca | 2.106 | 182 | 182 | 1932 | |
| -6cad..... | Sivert P. Lundén..... | 41.5 | 6 | P | S | Cy | D | Tca | 1.5 | 2,070 | 21.63 | 10-21-49 | |
| -7add..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | 256.5 | 4 | P | S | N | N | Tca | 1.1 | 2,103 | 181.51 | 8-14-51 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -8cab..... | Woodrow Overlee..... | 198.2 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | .2 | 2,106 | 176.96 | 10-21-49 | |
| -13bec..... | Donald Nelson..... | 127.4 | 22- | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 2.158 | 112+ | 112+ | 1949 | |
| | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| -22dab..... | John Wilkinson..... | 289.8 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | .9 | ..... | 223.03 | 10-9-51 | |
| -24cbd1..... | Nels J. Nelson..... | 61.7 | 22- | W | C1, S | Cy | D, S, O | Tco | .8 | 2,116 | 44.12 | 11-28-49 | |
| | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| -24cbd2..... | do..... | 145.3 | 4 1/4 | P | L | Cy | D | Tca | 1.4 | 2,126 | 101.30 | 10-4-49 | |
| -27dc..... | Earnest Wilkinson..... | 41.1 | 24 | W | ..... | N | D, S | Tca | 1.2 | 1,960 | 27.71 | 11-28-49 | |
| -27ddc..... | Gordon Nelson..... | 120.3 | 5 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .8 | 1,981 | 62.35 | 11-28-49 | |
| -28ab..... | Bill Deane..... | 357.5 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 2.0 | ..... | 200.85 | 10-23-51 | |
| -29dbc..... | Robert Bear..... | 41.0 | 4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.2 | 1,987 | 21.38 | 11-28-49 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. —Records of wells—Continued

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | Date of measurement | Remarks |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below (-) land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | | |
| Eastern segment, McLean County—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -33abc..... | Mrs. Mary Wheeler..... | Dn | 13.7 | 36 | W | ..... | N | D, S | Tcu | 2.6 | 1,942 | 8.85 | 11-28-49 |
| -33bad..... | Mrs. Mary Wheeler..... Cecilia Mason. | Dr | 68.3 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Tca | -1 | 1,969 | 58.50 | 11-28-49 |
| -34bbd..... | Thomas Yellowface..... | Dr | 85.0 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.0 | 1,968 | 60.82 | 11-28-49 |
| -34dbd..... | Mrs. Letha Howard..... | Dr | 87.6 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .8 | 1,932 | 75.94 | 11-28-49 |
| -36caa1..... | John Sibojan..... | B | 30.5 | 4 1/4 | P | S, G | VC | D, S | Tca | -6.1 | 1,957 | 20.14 | 11-22-49 |
| -36caa2..... |do..... | Dr | 124.6 | 6 | P | L | Cy | D, S, O | Hp | 1.5 | 1,966 | 90.98 | 11-22-49 |
| 148-90-10cda..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 151.4 | 4 | P | S | N | N | Tca | 1.5 | 2,077 | 96.51 | 7-2-51 |
| 148-90-13bbb..... | Lyle P. Holtan..... | Dr | 73.2 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | S | Hp | 1.3 | 2,057 | 56.10 | 10-21-49 |
| -13daa..... | Ole Dalby..... | B | 43.6 | 15 | W | L | Cy | O | Tca | 1.1 | 2,039 | 28.30 | 7-27-49 |
| -22bcc..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 234.8 | 4 | P | S | N | N | Tca | 1.1 | 1,928 | 136.54 | 7-2-51 |
| -23abc..... | Martin Cross..... | Dr | 167.1 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.7 | ..... | 122.61 | 10-18-51 |
| -24bcd..... | Alice Old Dog..... | Dr | 98.6 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | O | Hpb | 1.1 | 2,077 | 65.89 | 9-2-49 |
| -24dcc..... | Guy Packneau..... | Dr | 358.8 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 2.1 | ..... | 316.94 | 10-29-51 |
| -26abb..... | Lyle P. Holtan..... | Dr | 108.0 | 4 1/2 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .7 | 1,959 | 85.60 | 9-22-49 |
| -26bbd..... | John Bears Tail..... | Dr | 54.9 | 4 | P | Ss | Cy | D | Tca | 1.0 | 1,898 | 43.48 | 12-6-49 |
| -27dab..... | Assumption Abbey..... | Dr | 57.8 | 6 | P | Ss | Cy | D, S, O | Hpb | .3 | 1,826 | 33.70 | 12-7-49 |
| -29cab..... | H. C. Oderman..... | Dn | 37 | 2 | P | G | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,760 | 29 | 1949 |
| -29dbc..... | Martha Voight..... | Dn | 29 | 1 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,745 | 26 | 1949 |
| -30adc..... | Clarence Perkins..... | Dr | 64.3 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.3 | 1,755 | 21.15 | 12-7-49 |
| -31dad..... | Mrs. Grinnell..... | Dr | 36.7 | 5 | P | ..... | Cy | O | Tco | 1.6 | 1,735 | 10.05 | 12-7-49 |
| -32dca..... | Walter Face..... | Dr | 55.0 | 4 | P | S | Cy | D, S, O | Tca | 1.1 | 1,741 | 20.09 | 12-8-49 |
| -33add..... | Fred Wheeler..... | Dr | 56.0 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.3 | 1,766 | 38.78 | 12-7-49 |

| | Dr | 38.3 | 48 | W | | Cy | D, S | Tco | .8 | 1,768 | 34.42 | 12- 7-49 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---|------|----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| | B | 22 | 8 | P | G | Cy | D, S | | | 1,741 | 18 | 1947 |
| | Lu | 450- | 2 | P | Ss | Cy | N | | | 1,748 | 36+ | 1949 |
| | Dr | 500 | | | | F | D | | | 1,745 | | 1949 |
| Minnie Youngwolf..... | Dr | 38.3 | 48 | W | | | D | | | 1,745 | 20 | 1949 |
| Maggie Grinnell..... | B, Dr | 92.8 | 6 | P | | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 2.0 | 1,798 | 65.96 | 7-27-49 |
| Lawrence Sears..... | Dr | 116 | 4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | | | 1,790 | 58 | 1949 |
| Catholic Mission..... | Dr | 96.2 | 4 1/4 | P | L(?) | Cy | D, S | | | 1,766 | 37 | 1949 |
|do..... | Dr | 88.3 | 6 | P | | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.7 | 1,794 | 58.66 | 12- 6-49 |
| Peter Coffey..... | Dr | 61.9 | 4 1/4 | P | S | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 2.1 | 1,753 | 32.18 | 12- 5-49 |
| Guy Packneau..... | Dr | 68.1 | 4 | P | S | Cy | N | Hpb | 1.8 | 1,775 | 54.36 | 12- 6-49 |
| Goodbear Estate..... | Dr | 580 | 2 | P | S | F | D, S | | | 1,772 | | |
| Joe Voight..... | Du | 15.4 | 42 | P | | N | D, S | Tcu | .8 | 1,738 | 11.70 | 12- 7-49 |
|do..... | Dr | 99.3 | 5 | P | S, G | Cy | D, S | | | 1,739 | 20 | 1949 |
| Carl Schettler..... | Dr | 37.6 | 4 1/4 | P | S | Cy | S, O | Hpb | .9 | | | |
| Mrs. Gladys Ervin..... | Dr | | 5 | P | | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.7 | 1,736 | 22.43 | 12- 6-49 |
| Mrs. Grinnell..... | Dr | 119.7 | 4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | | | | 12.95 | 12- 6-49 |
| James Martin..... | Dr | 124.1 | 4 1/4 | P | | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.0 | 1,776 | 53.80 | 11- 1-49 |
| David Grinnell..... | Dr | 60.4 | 4 1/4 | P | | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.2 | 1,770 | 52.10 | 12- 6-49 |
| Carl Whitman..... | Dr | 57.6 | 5 | P | | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.3 | 1,758 | 30.87 | 12- 9-49 |
| John Voight..... | Dr | 55.8 | 4 1/4 | P | | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .3 | 1,765 | 41.76 | 12- 7-49 |
| Theodore Spotted Bear..... | Dr | 590 | 1 1/2 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.4 | 1,742 | 20.20 | 12- 7-49 |
| Frank Voight..... | Dr | 76.5 | 24 | W | S | F | D, S | | | 1,740 | | |
| Mrs. Julia Schmidt..... | B | 75.8 | 24 | W | S | Cy | S | Bp | .8 | 2,055 | 65.00 | 11-29-49 |
| Floyd Hill..... | B | 34.8 | 36 | C | S | Cy | D, S | Tcu | .7 | 2,054 | 65.39 | 11-29-49 |
| Olaf Lofberg..... | Du | 76.8 | 5 | P | | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.0 | 2,030 | 31.30 | 11-29-49 |
| B. G. Brumwell..... | Dr | 15.8 | 24 | W | | Cy | D, S | Tca | 2.2 | 1,993 | 25.41 | 12- 5-49 |
| Mrs. Nana Thornburg..... | Du | 245 | 5 | P | | N | N | Bp | 1.2 | 1,984 | 12.27 | 11-29-49 |
| Wes Cummings..... | Dr | 110.3 | 5 | P | | Cy | N | | | 2,010 | 193 | 1949 |
| Olaf Lofberg..... | Dr | 199.6 | 5 | P | | N | N | Tca | .7 | 1,991 | 66.24 | 11-29-49 |
|do..... | Dr | 31.6 | 18 | W | | N | N | Tco | 1.0 | 1,984 | 169.23 | 8-30-49 |
| Edward Finess..... | B | 81.1 | 24 | W | S | N | N | Tcu | .5 | 2,000 | 18.36 | 11-29-49 |
| Arnold Hill..... | B | 241.3 | 5 | P | | Cy | S | Tcø | .7 | 2,047 | 53.79 | 11-29-49 |
| H. A. Rudstadt..... | Dr | 19.6 | 18 1/4 | P | S, G | Cy | N | Tcu | 1.7 | 1,990 | 172.77 | 12- 5-49 |
|do..... | B | 288.0 | 4 1/4 | C | | VC | D, S | Tcu | .6 | 1,983 | 14.10 | 11-29-49 |
| Thomas Pavlak..... | Dr | 22.3 | 48 | W | G | Cy | O | Hpb | 2.4 | 2,003 | 184.07 | 11-29-49 |
| John Haugen..... | Du | 22.3 | 48 | W | | Cy | D, S | Tco | 2.0 | 2,019 | 17.60 | 11-28-49 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.—Records of wells—Continued

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | Depth to water level below measuring point (ft) | Date of measurement | Remarks |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | | | |
| Eastern segment, McLean County—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -29cc1..... | H. A. Hector..... | Dr | 194.8 | 2 | P | ..... | N | O | Tca | 0.9 | 2,008 | 191.92 | 11-22-49 | |
| -29ccc2.... |do..... | B | 35.4 | 18 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Tca | 1.7 | 2,003 | 19.33 | 11-23-49 | |
| 149-88-31bbb.... | Stanton Lee..... | Dr | 154.0 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .5 | 2,037 | 140.04 | 11-23-49 | |
| -32aac..... | E. Kloppadel..... | Dr | 271.4 | 4 3/4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.6 | 2,047 | 222.60 | 11-28-49 | |
| -32bbc..... | Earl Zahnow..... | Dr | 175.2 | 4 1/4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .6 | 2,032 | 160.49 | 11-28-49 | |
| -32ccb..... | Mike Weinand..... | Dr | 184.3 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .6 | 2,059 | 165.33 | 11-30-49 | |
| -33bbb..... | Carl Olson..... | B | 48.8 | 24 | W | S, G | Cy | S | Tcu | 1.0 | 1,998 | 28.76 | 11-28-49 | |
| -33cad..... | Mr. Fisher..... | Du | 14.1 | 18 | P | ..... | N | N | Tco | -1.0 | 2,008 | 7.10 | 11-29-49 | |
| -33ddd..... | Christopher Hill..... | Dr | 231.3 | 5 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Tca | .9 | 2,049 | 223.98 | 10-24-49 | |
| -34abc..... | Severin Johnson..... | Dr | ..... | 2 | P | ..... | Cy | N | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| -34ccc..... | George W. Albrecht..... | Dr | 239.9 | 5 | P | S | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.6 | 2,047 | 222.07 | 11-30-49 | |
| -35aab..... | Oscar R. Johnson..... | Dr | 254.0 | 5 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S, O | Hpb | 1.1 | 2,004 | 187.67 | 12- 5-49 | |
| -35baa..... |do..... | Dr | 275.5 | 5 | P | S | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.4 | 2,020 | 204.55 | 12- 5-49 | |
| -35ddd..... | Wes Cummings..... | Dr | 268.9 | 4 | P | S | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.2 | 2,029 | 207.10 | 10-24-49 | |
| -36cbb..... | Byron Brumwell..... | B | 43.5 | 18 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Tco | .0 | 1,991 | 11.60 | 10-29-49 | |
| 149-89-17cdd..... | Herbert Theobald..... | Dr | 156.5 | 5 | P | ..... | Cy | N | ..... | ..... | 2,017 | Dry | 11-22-49 | |
| -18adb..... | Walter Meyer..... | Dr | 112.6 | 4 1/4 | P | G(?) | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.5 | 1,915 | 83.4 | 11-21-49 | |
| -19add..... | Oscar Hay..... | Dr | 155 | 2 | P | L | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,991 | 125 | 1949 | |
| -25cbb..... | Clara Bentley..... | Dr | ..... | 2 | P | ..... | Cy | N | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |
| -25dcc..... | Woodrow Overlee..... | Dr | 97.3 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | O | Hpb | 1.4 | 2,025 | 78.27 | 11-23-49 | |
| -27dbb..... | Everett Moll..... | Dr | 130 | 2 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,036 | 124 | 1949 | |
| -29bcc..... | John Eide..... | Dr | 157.9 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.5 | 1,992 | 128.90 | 11-29-49 | |

TABLE 6

| | Dr | 116.1 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1,934 | 78.82 | 11-21-49 |
|-------------------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|----|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|
| -30baa..... | John Eide..... | 116.1 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Hpb | 1,934 | 78.82 | 11-21-49 |
| -30cbb..... | John Sutton..... | 186.7 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Hpb | 2,028 | 169.19 | 11-21-49 |
| -30cca..... | I. O. Sholas..... | 223.1 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | N | O | Tca | 2,045 | 194.05 | 11-10-49 |
| -32ddd..... | Solomon Ammon..... | 158.9 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 2,050 | 133.90 | 10-21-49 |
| -33ccd..... | Forest Theobald..... | 170 | 2 | P | S | Cy | N | ..... | 2,043 | 135 | 1913 |
| -34baa..... | Jake Weikem..... | 123.2 | 6 | P | ..... | N | N | Tca | 2,017 | 106.15 | 11-29-49 |
| -36bbb..... | Lloyd Sharp..... | 126.9 | 4 1/4 | P | L | Cy | D, S, O | Hpb | 2,036 | 94.30 | 11-23-49 |
| 149-90-14cbd..... | George Foote..... | 110.7 | 4 1/4 | P | L | Cy | D, O | Hpb | 1,793 | 19.35 | 11-17-49 |
| 15cbc..... | Henry Blue Stone..... | 33.1 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1,782 | 12.85 | 11-17-49 |
| -17cbd..... | U. S. Bur, of Indian Affairs— Lucky Mound School. | 60 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, P | ..... | ..... | 20 | 1950 |
| -18ceb..... | Thomas Youngbird..... | 38.2 | 18 | W | S, G | N | N | Tco | 1,767 | 32.54 | 11-16-49 |
| -19ddc..... | George Packineau..... | 21.6 | 36 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tca | 2.1 | 1,749 | 12- 8-49 |
| 21ca..... | Buell Brugh..... | 21.15 | 20 | P | G | N | D | Tca | 1,903 | 16.30 | 11-28-49 |
| -30dec..... | John White Body..... | 11.6 | 18 | P | ..... | N | D | Tca | 1,778 | 13.05 | 12- 6-49 |
| -31dad..... | Bertha White Body..... | 44.1 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1,750 | 16.48 | 12- 8-49 |
| -31dca..... | Joe Beston..... | 8.5 | 48 | W | S | Cy | D | Tcu | 1,739 | 6.20 | 12- 6-49 |
| -32bad..... | Ralph Wells, Sr..... | 89.1 | 4 1/4 | P | L | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1,760 | 37.10 | 12- 6-49 |
| -94daa..... | ..... | 7.0 | 36 | W | S | N | N | Tcu | 1,913 | 6.14 | 12- 1-49 |

Northeastern segment, Mclean County

| | Dr | 216.3 | 6-4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.8 | 1,994 | 162.98 | 11-22-49 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|---|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|
| 149-89-6cba..... | Martin Miller..... | 129.2 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | ..... | Tca | .1 | 1,958 | 126.98 | 11-21-49 |
| -6ddd..... | Zenis Stouck..... | 200 | 2 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,982 | 140 | 1949 |
| -7bac..... | Charles Miller..... | B 18 | 1 1/4 | P | S | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,832 | 10 | 1946 |
| -7cdd..... | Dort Meyers..... | Du 20 | 8 | C | S | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,846 | 15 | 1925 |
| -7dca..... | Gordon Lyon..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -8cbc..... |do..... | 16.3 | 18 | C | ..... | N | N | Tcu | 2.6 | 1,842 | 12.26 | 11-22-49 |
| 149-90-1abc..... | Tom Haugen..... | 212.8 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.9 | 2,011 | 159.56 | 11-17-49 |
| -2aba..... | Frank Homme and Martin Miller..... | 340 | 4 1/4 | P | ..... | N | O | Tca | 2.2 | 2,027 | 196.40 | 11-17-49 |
| -2bba..... | Martin Miller..... | Du 102.4 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.0 | 1,935 | 88.50 | 11-16-49 |
| -11ada..... | Elsie Foote..... | 209.8 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 2.0 | ..... | 161.41 | 10-29-51 |
| -14bda..... | James Foote..... | 177 | 5 | P | L | N | N | ..... | ..... | 1,805 | ..... | ..... |
| -17bcc..... | Clarence Johnson..... | 21.6 | 24 | W | S, G | Cy | D, O | Tcu | .6 | 1,763 | 20.51 | 11-17-49 |
| -17bdc..... | Barbara Johnson..... | B 19.3 | 24 | W | S | Cy | D | Tco | .4 | 1,762 | 17.20 | 11-17-49 |
| -18add..... | Otto Christenson..... | B 22.5 | 18 | W | S | Cy | D, S | Tco | .6 | 1,768 | 21.36 | 11-17-49 |
| 149-91-12abd..... | Phillip Spotted Wolf..... | B 53.3 | 18 | W | S | Cy | S | Tco | .6 | 1,770 | 31.74 | 11-17-49 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. —Records of wells —Continued

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | Depth to water level below measuring point (ft) | Date of measurement | Remarks | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below (-) land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | | | | |
| Northeastern segment, McLean County—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 149-91-12ba..... | Stephen Rabbit Head..... | B | 54.8 | 18 | W | G | Cy | D, S | Hpb | 1.2 | 1,775 | 35.60 | 11-17-49 | | |
| -13ab..... | Pat Harney..... | B | 42.7 | 18 | W | S | N | N | Tco | 1.4 | 1,762 | 21.58 | 11-16-49 | | |
| 150-89-6ada..... | Mrs. Hattie Lunde..... | B | 76.6 | 24 | T | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.6 | ..... | 34.62 | 8-30-50 | | |
| -6bbc..... | Donald Needham..... | B | 86.4 | 18 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.7 | ..... | 76.20 | 8-30-50 | | |
| -7cda..... |do..... | Dr | 98.2 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | S | Tca | 1.0 | ..... | 84.80 | 8-24-50 | | |
| -18ccd..... | Peter V. Torgenson..... | Dr | 109.7 | 4 | P | S | Cy | D, S | Hpb | .9 | ..... | 103.19 | 8-25-50 | | |
| -19ba..... | Jesse Torgenson..... | Dr | 110 | 4 | P | S | Cy | D, S | Tca | 1.6 | ..... | 95.67 | 8-25-50 | | |
| -19cdl..... | Ivan Avery..... | Dr | 68 | 4 | P | ..... | J | D | ..... | ..... | ..... | 56 | 1946 | | |
| -19cdd2..... |do..... | Dr | 67.7 | 4 | P | L(?) | Cy | S | ..... | 1.0 | ..... | 56.39 | 8-25-50 | | |
| 150-90-3cdc..... | Bud Grove..... | B | 102.2 | 12 | T | ..... | Cy | N | ..... | .8 | ..... | 80.57 | 8-24-50 | | |
| -12adc..... | Clarence Olson..... | B | 88.5 | 18-12 | W | Cl, S | Cy | D, S | Tca | .8 | ..... | 78.39 | 8-24-50 | | Ca |
| -12ccc..... | Erick Erickson..... | Dr | 200.6 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | ..... | Tca | .9 | ..... | 176.11 | 8-24-50 | | |
| -13aca..... | Mark Necklace..... | Dr | 238.2 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | .9 | ..... | 218.45 | 10-29-51 | | L |
| -14cdd..... | Ann Rutledge Lockwood..... | Du | 8.7 | 18 | P | S | P | D | Tca | 2.1 | ..... | 9.42 | 10-17-50 | | Ca |
| -22ccc..... | Eunice Grinnell..... | Dr | 297.0 | 4 | P | S, G | N | D | Tca | 1.2 | 2,046.3 | 217.46 | 8-28-51 | | L |
| -25daa..... | Tom Blue Stone..... | Dr | 258.2 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.1 | 2,006.3 | 173.67 | 8-28-51 | | L |
| -28ddc..... | Ed Grinnell..... | Dr | 255.3 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | .9 | 2,005.7 | 174.92 | 8-28-51 | | L |
| -30bdc..... | ..... | ..... | 47.4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cy | N | Tcu | .9 | ..... | 34.22 | 9-21-50 | | |

TABLE 6

Northeastern segment, Mountrail County

| | B | 32.7 | 18 | ..... | S(?) | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.3 | 8.70 | 8-30-50 |
|-------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|
| 151-89-31daa..... | John Woken..... | B | 150 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 151-90-28ddd..... | Albert Vorwerk..... | B | 36 | W | L | Cy | D, S | Tco | ..... | 10.42 | 8-24-50 |
| -31aaa..... | Chris Spitzer..... | Du | 48.7 | W | L | Cy | D, S | Tca | .0 | 34.35 | 8-24-50 |
| -32bdb..... | James Woldock..... | B | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| -32daa..... | Peter Starvos..... | Dr | 125 | P | ..... | Cy | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| -33dbd..... | A. J. Kohls..... | B | 108.0 | T | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 2.0 | 102.09 | 8-24-50 |
| -34ddd..... | Paul Broste..... | Dr | 141.9 | P | ..... | N | N | Tca | 1.6 | 123.10 | 10-17-50 |
| 151-90-35baa..... | J. H. Schram..... | Dr | 146.5 | P | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | ..... | 116 | 1950 |
| -35daa..... | Ed Schroeder..... | B | 120 | W | Cl | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 100 | 1950 |
| -36bad..... | Eugene Solomonson..... | Dr | 111.1 | P | ..... | Cy, J | D, S | Tca | .8 | 80.44 | 8-30-50 |
| -36dda..... | ..... | Dr | 116.2 | P | ..... | Cy, J | D, S | Tca | 1.0 | 74.73 | 8-30-50 |

Northern segment, McLean County

| | Dr | 118 | 4 | P | ..... | Cy | D, P | ..... | 50 | 1950 | Ca |
|------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 150-91-8dda..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | ..... | P | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

Northern segment, Mountrail County

| | Dr | 383.0 | 4 | P | L(?) | N | N | Tca | 2.1 | 1,932.9 | 152.92 | 8-14-51 |
|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
| 150-92-2aba..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 382.2 | 4 | P | S | N | Tca | 2.1 | 1,949.7 | 154.88 | 8-14-51 |
| -14abd..... |do..... | Dr | 295.6 | 4 | P | S | N | Tca | 1.5 | 2,179.1 | 225.40 | 8-14-51 |
| 150-93-1dda..... |do..... | Dr | 38.4 | 4 | W | L | Cy | Tca | 1.5 | ..... | 32.74 | 11-7-50 |
| -11dab..... | Alfred Pickar..... | B | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

Southern segment, Dunn County

| | Dr | 169.7 | 4 | P | ..... | N | D | Tca | 2.7 | 88.44 | 9-6-51 | L |
|-------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| 148-91-8caa..... | Helen Crowheart Grinnell..... | Dr | 87.7 | 4 | P | L, S | N | Tca | 1.2 | 51.08 | 11-9-50 | L |
| 147-91-22aad..... | Robert Lincoln..... | Dr | 126.0 | 4 | P | ..... | N | Tca | 1.2 | 10.30 | 9-6-51 | L |
| -25daa..... | John Star..... | Dr | 24.3 | 4 | P | G | N | Tca | 1.5 | 4.87 | 11-9-50 | L |
| -27bdb..... | John Stone..... | Dr | 135.7 | 4 | P | L | Cy | Tcu | .9 | 1,814 | 74.65 | 9-8-49 |
| 148-91-33daa..... | U. S. Bur. of Indian Affairs— Eagle Day School..... | Dr | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | D, P | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Ca |

Southern segment, Mercer County

| | Dr | 65 | 4 | P | L | ..... | D | Tca | ..... | 20 | 1950 | Ca |
|------------------|--------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| 148-88-5cab..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 298.3 | 4 | P | S | N | Tca | 1.1 | 152.85 | 6-10-51 | L |
| -10cba..... | Emma Lockwood Jones..... | Dr | 124.5 | 6 | P | ..... | D, S | Tca | .8 | 99.7 | 7-17-51 | L |
| -10dca..... | J. Renner..... | Dr | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| -11ccc..... | A. O. Smith..... | Du | 12 | W | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | ..... | 1,805.7 | 8 | 1951 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.—Records of wells—Continued

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | Date of measurement | Remarks | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below (-) land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | | | |
| Southern segment, Mercer County—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -15bad..... | E. Pfling..... | Dr | 84 | 6 | P | | Cy | D, S | | | 1,923.3 | 70 | 1951 | L |
| -15ddd1..... | Henry Renner, Jr..... | Du | 5.68 | 4 | W | ..... | N | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,918.5 | 3.22 | 7-17-51 | |
| 146-88-15ddd2..... | Henry Renner, Jr..... | Dr | 22 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | ..... | 1,926.2 | 10 | 1951 | |
| -16caa1..... | Edwin Jose..... | Du, Dr | 27 | 4-6 | W | ..... | Cy | D | ..... | ..... | 1,823.5 | 10 | 1951 | |
| -16caa2..... |do..... | Du | 15 | 36 | W | ..... | Cy | S | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | 1951 | |
| -22bcc..... | Alfred Christman..... | B | 32.6 | 18 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 1,892.6 | 24.80 | 7-17-51 | |
| 146-89-7ccc..... | Fred Hauff..... | B | 21.8 | 24 | W | ..... | N | N | ..... | ..... | 2,095.4 | 2.5 | 7-19-51 | |
| -9ccb..... | George Gillette..... | Dr | 24.4 | 4 | P | G | N | D | Tca | .8 | ..... | 7.08 | 9-10-51 | |
| -17bcd..... | John Link..... | ..... | 78 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,091.1 | 68 | 1951 | |
| -18cad..... | ..... | Dr | 85.5 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | S | Tca | 2.0 | 2,123.3 | 66.02 | 7-19-51 | |
| -18dda..... | Ben Fredricks..... | Dr | 68 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,089.7 | 60 | 1951 | |
| -20bbb..... | | Dr | 95.5 | 8 | P | | Cy | D, S | Bp | 1.2 | 2,113.4 | 67.37 | 7-19-51 | L |
| 146-90-5daa..... | Maria Chase..... | Dr | 228.8 | 4 | P | S | N | D | Tca | 1.3 | ..... | 139.90 | 9-18-51 | |
| -7dca..... | Emanuel Briedly..... | Du | 16.58 | 4 | C | ..... | Cy | D | Twb | 1.6 | 2,080.2 | 12.69 | 7-19-51 | |
| -10ddd..... | Valier Barnett..... | ..... | 104 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hp | 1.6 | 2,149.0 | 90.46 | 7-19-51 | |
| -13dcc..... | Louise Link..... | Dr | 146 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,191.3 | 124 | 1951 | |
| -14cab..... | ..... | Dr | 122.5 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | ..... | Hp | 1.0 | 2,188.8 | 113.60 | 7-19-51 | |
| -14ddc..... | William Glas..... | Dr | 149 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,201.3 | 127 | 1951 | |
| -15add..... | ..... | Du | 12 | 4 | W | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,168.0 | 6 | 1951 | |
| -15bcc..... | Dave Wegner..... | Dr | 125 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | ..... | ..... | 2,181.9 | 117 | 1951 | |
| -16bbb..... |do..... | Dr | 83.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cy | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,166.5 | Dry | 7-19-51 | |
| -16dab..... | ..... | Dr | 101.5 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | D, S | Hp | 3.0 | 2,166.4 | 94.55 | 7-19-51 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| 147-89-17ccc..... -18cac..... -18cdc..... 147-90-20ddb..... -22ccc..... -25abc..... -36ddd..... | James Holding Eagle..... Herbert Sitting Crow..... Affiliated Tribes..... Ernest Stone..... Affiliated Tribes..... .....do..... L. P. Darcy..... | B B Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr | 41.5 50.0 105 83.6 150.5 154.7 180 | 24 24 4 4 4 4 2 | C T P P P P P | L Sis Sis Sis Sis | Cy Cy Cy N N N N Cy | D, S D D N N N D, S | Tco Tco Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca | .8 .7 1.1 1.6 1.4 | 1,762.0 1,759.0 2,030.4 1,870.7 2,178.6 | 36.30 23.40 60 43.29 75.40 99.61 120 | 7-17-51 7-17-51 1950 9-18-51 11- 9-50 11- 9-50 1951 | |
| Western segment, Dunn County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147-93-3dbb..... 148-93-9bpc..... 148-94-20ddd..... -26dca..... -33acd..... 148-95-1dbb..... -35bcc..... 149-92-29dccc..... 149-93-14ccc..... -18ddb..... -25ddd..... -34aca..... 150-91-35cca..... | Affiliated Tribes..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... Christianson..... Affiliated Tribes..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... | Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr | 222.9 40.0 134.5 290.6 146.8 223.9 300 403.5 432.1 465 146.7 357.4 126 | 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 | P P P P P P P P P P P P P | Ss G G Sis Sis Sis S Sis Sis Sis S S | N N N N N N F N N N N N Cy | N N N N N N S N N N N N D, P | Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca | 1.8 2.0 2.1 1.2 2.0 1.2 1.4 2.2 1.1 1.0 | 2,002.351 1,957.26 2,309.62 2,263.83 2,281.39 2,507.82 2,250.07 2,337.46 2,065.65 2,288.50 60 | 164.63 20.95 45.63 224.28 79.92 177.40 298.14 317.90 4864.54 101.13 288.50 60 | 10-24-50 10-24-50 10-24-50 10-24-50 10-24-50 10-24-50 10-20-50 10-25-50 10-25-50 10-25-50 10-24-50 10-25-50 1950 | |
| Western segment, McKenzie County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 149-94-7cad..... -14aaa..... -25abc..... -29abb..... 149-95-36bdb..... 150-94-28ada..... -32ccb..... -35acb..... 150-95-13dcc..... 151-94-28daa..... | Affiliated Tribes..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... | Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr | 422.7 419.5 109.0 224.1 222.8 414.0 397 367.7 222.3 232.6 | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | P P P P P P P P P P | Sis Sis L(?) L Sis Sis Sis L L(?) | N N N N N N N N N N | N N N N N N N N N N | Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca Tca | 1.9 1.6 1.3 1.4 2.1 1.2 1.4 .7 1.4 1.0 | 2,269.07 2,307.39 2,130.21 2,398.16 2,505.91 2,267.2 2,373.48 2,244.8 2,170.98 2,349.48 | 245.21 317.60 33.14 76.66 157.61 288.32 4859.98 250.30 151.17 72.80 | 10-24-50 10-24-50 10- 5-50 9-20-50 10-20-50 10-20-50 10-20-50 10-24-50 10-24-50 8-18-50 8-18-50 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.—Records of wells—Continued

| Well number | Owner or tenant | Type of well | Depth of well below land surface (ft) | Diameter of well (in.) | Type of casing | Water-bearing material | Method of lift | Use of water | Measuring point | | | | Date of measurement | Remarks |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | Description | Distance above or below (-) land surface (ft) | Altitude above mean sea level (ft) | Depth to water level below measuring point (ft) | | |
| Western segment, McKenzie County—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151-95-36ac | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 195.9 | 4 | P | L(?) | N | N | Tca | 1.0 | 2,298.94 | 166.47 | 8-18-50 | 1 |
| 152-93-8bbb1 | F. K. Goodall..... | Du | 18.20 | 4 | W | ..... | Cy | S | Tco | .5 | 1,820.1 | 13.83 | 7-18-51 | |
| 152-93-8bbb2 | F. K. Goodall..... | B | 42.8 | 24 | C | ..... | N | D | Tca | 2.4 | 1,829.9 | 26.36 | 7-18-51 | |
| -10bc | ..... | Dr | 41.8 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | N | Tca | 2.8 | 1,787.2 | 19.69 | 7-18-51 | |
| -17bc | Frank Deserly..... | Dr | 72.1 | 6 | P | ..... | Cy | S | Tca | 1.0 | 1,878.2 | 62.78 | 7-18-51 | |
| -18dc | Bill Smith..... | Dr | 209.0 | 4 | P | S | N | N | Tca | 1.0 | ..... | 111.84 | 10-29-51 | 1 |
| -20baa | Snowbird..... | Dr | 253.1 | 4 | P | S | N | N | Tca | 1.2 | 1,976 | 163.26 | 10-29-51 | 1 |
| -20bac | Mabel Snow..... | Dr | 205.1 | 4 | P | SIS | N | N | Tca | 1.0 | 1,933.46 | 129.90 | 8-15-50 | 1 |
| -22baa | Minto Grady..... | B | 22.5 | 24 | W | ..... | N | N | Tcu | .5 | 1,780.5 | 17.00 | 7-18-51 | |
| -28baa | Jim Dawson..... | B | 28.05 | 4 | C | ..... | Cy | D, S | Tco | 1.5 | 1,788.7 | 21.13 | 7-18-51 | |
| -32bbb | ..... | B | 22.7 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | ..... | Tco | .8 | 1,778.4 | 13.88 | 7-18-51 | |
| 152-94-6cad | Rae Hendrickson..... | Du | 6.8 | 4 | S | ..... | N | D | Tco | 1.0 | 2,052.3 | 6.80 | 7-18-51 | |
| -9bab | ..... | Du | 9.21 | 4 | W | ..... | N | ..... | Tco | .8 | 2,001.2 | 6.32 | 7-18-51 | |
| -10abd1 | Lewis Skardi..... | B | 34.96 | 10 | T | ..... | Cy | D | Tco | 1.5 | 1,969.0 | 26.54 | 7-18-51 | |
| -10abd2 |do..... | B | 37.7 | 24 | W | ..... | Cy | S | Tco | .0 | 1,979.0 | 11.58 | 7-18-51 | |
| -11dac | Delancey Yellowface..... | Dr | 88.7 | 4 | P | SIS, Gr | N | N | Tca | 1.4 | ..... | 24.72 | 11- 5-51 | 1 |
| -16cca | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 177.6 | 4 | P | L | N | N | Tca | .8 | 2,146.40 | 89.29 | 8-15-50 | 1 |
| -25ccc | Charles Blake, Jr..... | Dr | 228.7 | 4 | P | S | N | N | Tca | 1.4 | 2,076 | 108.12 | 11- 5-51 | 1 |
| -25daa | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 240.3 | 4 | P | L | N | N | Tca | .0 | 2,014.02 | 105.64 | 8-15-50 | 1 |
| -32bbb |do..... | Dr | 203.0 | 4 | P | SIS | N | N | Tca | 1.2 | 2,187.10 | 106.00 | 8-15-50 | 1 |
| -33bbb | Charles Grady, Jr..... | Dr | 277+ | ..... | ..... | ..... | N | N | ..... | ..... | 2,188 | ..... | ..... | 1 |

| -35dca..... | Affiliated Tribes..... | Dr | 204.3 | 4 | P | L | N | N | Tca | 1.0 | 2,117.02 | 161.26 | 8-15-50 | L |
|-------------------|------------------------|----|-------|----|---|-------|----|---|-----|-----|----------|--------|---------|---|
| 152-95-23baa..... |do..... | Dr | 55.8 | 24 | W | | Cy | S | Tco | 1.1 | | 45.57 | 8-15-50 | |

¹Pumping level.

²Pressure sufficient to lift water to tank 25 feet above land surface.

³Height of water level above land surface.

Table 7.—Records of springs

[Geologic source: A, alluvium; C, clinker; G, gravel, undifferentiated; Ga, alluvial gravel; Gg, glacial drift; L, lignite; S, sand; Ss, sandstone. Use of water: D, domestic; N, none; S, stock, Flow: E, estimated; M, measured]

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Eastern segment, McLean County | | | | | | | |
| 147-87-5acb..... | Tribal land..... | Side of coulee..... | L | S | ..... | 0.3(E) | 8-17-49 |
| -5acd..... | Virginia Gerard..... | Bottom of coulee..... | L(?) | N | 1,932 | 1 (E) | 8-12-49 |
| -5dca1..... |do..... | Coulee bank..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-5-49 |
| -5dca2..... |do..... | Side of coulee..... | L | S | ..... | 1 (E) | 8-5-49 |
| -6dcb..... | Tribal land..... | Side slope of coulee..... | L | S | 1,942 | 1.5(E) | 12-5-49 |
| -7abb..... | Oscar J. Howard..... | Bottom of coulee at valley side.. | L | S | 1,861 | 3 (E) | 8-17-49 |
| -7bba..... | Rose Howard..... | Side slope of coulee..... | L | S | 1,915 | 1 (E) | 12-5-49 |
| -8aaa..... | Tribal land..... | Coulee..... | L | S | ..... | 2 (E) | 8-5-49 |
| -8abb..... | Josephine Gerard..... | Side of coulee..... | L | S | ..... | 3 (E) | 8-5-49 |
| -10acd..... | White Basket..... |do..... | ..... | N | 1,894 | .1(E) | 8-9-49 |
| -12acd..... | Tribal land..... |do..... | L | S | 1,855 | .5(E) | 8-8-49 |
| -13acd..... | Ft. Stevenson Military Reservation, | Head of coulee..... | L | S | 1,770 | .5(E) | 8-8-49 |
| -17aad..... | Anna D. Wilde..... | Side of coulee..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 8-19-49 |
| -17bbc..... | Byron Wilde..... | Bottom of small coulee..... | L | S | ..... | 1 (E) | 8-18-49 |
| 147-88-4cbb..... | Elizabeth Price..... |do..... | C | S | ..... | 1 (E) | 9-22-49 |
| -4dac..... | Mother Bed..... | Valley side..... | L | D | 1,962 | 7(M) | 9-22-49 |
| -5cbb..... | Philomena Felix..... |do..... | L | D,S | 1,926 | 15 (E) | 9-22-49 |
| 147-88-9dbc..... | Polly Wells..... | Side of coulee..... | L | D | 1,878 | 0.3(E) | 11-2-49 |
| -9dbd..... |do..... | Valley side..... | L | N | ..... | 1 (E) | 9-23-49 |
| -11bad..... | Peter Beauchamp..... | Bottom of coulee, near head | L | S | 1,920 | 4 (E) | 8-28-49 |
| -13cab..... | Sybert Perkins..... | Side slope..... | L(?) | N | 1,819 | 1 (E) | 8-22-49 |
| -13cca..... | White Calif..... | Base of bluff..... | L | D,S | 1,760 | 2.7(M) | 8-22-49 |
| -14bdd..... | Levi Waters..... | Side of coulee..... | L | S | 1,822 | 2 (E) | 8-26-49 |
| -19bcb..... | Bull Head..... | Side slope..... | L | ..... | ..... | .5(E) | 9-30-49 |
| -22baa..... | Out of His Head..... | Head of coulee..... | ..... | S | ..... | 1 (E) | 9-22-49 |
| 147-89-4ccc..... | Otter Woman..... | Side of bluff..... | L | S | ..... | 4 (E) | 9-28-49 |
| -11abd..... | Yellow Bird..... | Coulee..... | L | N | ..... | 1.5(E) | 9-26-49 |
| -14dcb..... | Delia E. Bates..... | Side slope of draw..... | L | S | ..... | .2(E) | 9-28-49 |

TABLE 7

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| -14dbd. 148-87-32bdd. 148-88-8bad. -19cbb. -28ccb. | String Bear. Mrs. John Sullivan. Yellow Bird. Spotted Horse. Last Child. | Steep terrace wall. Head of small draw. Valley flat, near head. Edge of draw. Top of slope, edge of valley. | L L L(?) L(?) L | N N N S | 2,032 2,001 2,036 | 1 (E) 2 (E) 5(E) 5(E) 8(M) | 9-28-49 11- 9-49 9- 7-49 11- 9-49 11- 8-49 |
| -31dbd. -36cdd1. -36cdd2. 148-89-13ddb. -22add. | B. J. Youngbird. .....do. Hattie B. Water. John Butcher. | Edge of draw. Bottom of small coulee. Side of coulee. Bottom of small draw. Bottom of draw, at side. | L L L L(?) L(?) | D, S D S N S | 1,991 1,990 1,990 2,070 | 2 (E) 3(E) 2(E) 1,5(E) | 11- 8-49 8-26-49 8-26-49 10- 4-49 10- 6-49 |
| -24abb. -25abd. -26dad. -29ccc. -29ccd. | Simon Shallop. Chief in House. Assinaboine Woman. Tribal land. .....do. | Valley bottom, at side. Base of slope. Side slope, head of gully. Side of bluff. Side of bluff, head of draw. | L(?) L L L L | D, S S S | 2,079 1,987 1,993 | 1 (E) 1 (E) 2(E) 1,5(E) | 10- 4-49 9-27-49 9-30-49 12- 1-49 12- 1-49 |
| -32abd. 148-90-7cbc. 148-90-14cab. -14ccc. -15acd. -16abd. -16cac. |do. Kate Charing. White Face. .....do. Ruthyn Carl Voight. Blanche Fox. Mary Malnouri. | Foot of bluff. Coulee. Bottom of coulee. .....do. Valley. Valley bottom. .....do. | L L A A L(?) | S S S S S S S | 1,896 1,923 1,984 1,953 1,976 | 1 (E) 7 (E) 3 (E) 1 (E) 1,5(E) | 12- 1-49 10- 3-49 10-17-49 10-17-49 10-17-49 10-20-49 10-31-49 10-25-49 |
| -16cad. -16cbb. -16acd. -18cd1. -18ccd2. |do. Ruthyn Carl Voight. Buffalo Paunch. Eugene Lee Voight. .....do. |do. Side of coulee. Edge of bottom of coulee. Side of coulee. Coulee side slope. | L(?) L L L L | S S D, S S S | 1,938 1,904 1,916; 1,878 | 7 (E) 1 (E) 5 (E) 4 (E) 3,5(E) | 10-24-49 10-27-49 9-30-49 12- 1-49 11-16-49 12- 1-49 |
| -19bbb. -21aab1. -25acd. -27dba. -28acd. | State land. Maggie Grinnell. Rattles Medicine. Harry Eaton. Margaret Hall. | Side of coulee. Side of bottom of coulee. Side slope. Edge of bottom of small coulee. | L L L L L | S D, S S S S | 1,886 1,868 1,833 | 1,5(E) 4 (E) 1 (E) 1 (E) 3 (E) | 11-21-49 10-19-49 10-10-49 10-14-49 12- 7-49 |
| 148-91-11ddc. -12adc. -12bdd. | James Martin. George Charing. Black Crow. | High on side of deep coulee. Edge of bottom of coulee. Coulee. | L L L | S S S | 1,856 1,866 1,868 | 5(E) 3,5(E) 2 (E) | 11- 8-49 10-31-49 10-31-49 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.—Records of springs—Continued

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|
| Eastern segment, McLean County, Continued | | | | | | | |
| -12cdb..... | Thomas Whitearm..... | Coulee..... | L | S | 1,866 | 1 (E) | 10-31-49 |
| -13adc..... | Thomas Blue Stone..... | Valley side..... | L(?) | S | 1,904 | .2(E) | 12- 1-49 |
| -24aac..... | Lillie Jane Sears..... |do..... | L | S | 1,854; 1,834 | 5 (E) | 11-15-49 |
| Northeastern segment, McLean County | | | | | | | |
| 149-90-16abc..... | Carl Whitman..... | Bank of Lucky Mound Creek..... | ..... | N | ..... | 10 (E) | 11-10-50 |
| -16acc..... | Armie Youngbird..... | Creek bank..... | G | ..... | ..... | 2.5(E) | 11-28-49 |
| 150-90-4bca ¹..... | ..... | Northeast valley side..... | L | S | ..... | 3 (E) | 11- 8-50 |
| 150-90-4bcd..... | Mink..... | Northeast valley side..... | Ss(?) | D, S | ..... | 4 (E) | 11- 8-50 |
| -30aab..... | ..... | Gully mouth on east slope..... | L | S | ..... | 8.0(M) | 11-13-50 |
| 150-91-24ddb..... | Tribal land..... | Gully on east bank of river valley | L | N | ..... | .8(E) | 11-14-50 |
| Northeastern segment, Mountrail County | | | | | | | |
| 151-90-32bbc..... | ..... | Gully head on north valley slope..... | L | S | ..... | .2(E) | 11-14-50 |
| -32bca..... | ..... | Northeast valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1.2(E) | 11-14-50 |
| Northern segment, McLean County | | | | | | | |
| 150-91-8baa..... | ..... | Valley side..... | Gg | S | ..... | 3.6(M) | 5-17-51 |
| -18bad..... | Lead Woman..... |do..... | L | S | ..... | .7(E) | 5-17-51 |
| -18bdb..... |do..... |do..... | L | S | ..... | .5(E) | 5-17-51 |
| Northern segment, Mountrail County | | | | | | | |
| 150-92-8dda..... | Daniel Drags Wolf..... | Valley side..... | L | N | ..... | .8(E) | 5-22-51 |
| -9dab..... | Laura No Arm..... | Junction of two valleys..... | L | S | ..... | 6.1(M) | 5-22-51 |
| -9dbc..... | Otter..... | West side of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 4.0(M) | 5-22-51 |
| -12aca..... | Dorothy Stevenson..... | Valley side..... | L | S | ..... | 3.5(M) | 5-18-51 |
| -16bac..... | Robert Dancing Ball..... | West side of small valley..... | Gg | S | ..... | 3.0(M) | 5-22-51 |
| -22dad..... | Looking for Medicine..... | Head of gully..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 5-17-51 |
| -27bbd..... | June Berries..... | Coulee..... | Gg | N | ..... | .1(E) | 5-17-51 |
| -34aad..... | ..... | River bluff..... | L | S | ..... | .8(E) | 5-17-51 |

| Southern segment, Dunn County | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|
| | | L | S | |
| -34bbd..... |do..... | L | S | .8(E) 5-17-51 |
| -35bdc..... | Valley bottom..... | Gg | S | .8(E) 5-17-51 |
| 150-93-2abd..... | East side of valley..... | L | S | .4(M) 7-20-51 |
| 150-93-6adc..... | Valley side..... | L | S | 6.0(M) 5-9-51 |
| -8ba..... |do..... | L | S | .1(E) 5-9-51 |
| -8bb..... | Valley bottom..... | L | S | 1.0(E) 5-9-51 |
| -9dbb1..... | Valley side..... | ..... | S | .1(E) 5-9-51 |
| -9dbb2..... |do..... | ..... | S | .1(E) 5-9-51 |
| -10acd..... |do..... | L | S | .2(E) 5-10-51 |
| -10cab..... | East side of valley..... | L | S | 2.0(E) 5-10-51 |
| -10daa..... | Valley side..... | ..... | S | 2.0(E) 5-10-51 |
| -1bcc..... |do..... | C | S | 1.0(E) 5-10-51 |
| Southern segment, Dunn County | | | | |
| 146-91-4bdc..... | Wooded gully..... | Ss(?) | N | 1.1(M) 10-24-50 |
| -4cbb..... |do..... | Ss(?) | N | 2.1(M) 10-24-50 |
| -5aca..... | Wooded valley forks..... | L | N | 7.5(M) 10-30-50 |
| -5cbb..... | Southeast end of small valley..... | L(?) | S | .6(M) 10-31-50 |
| -5cbb1..... | Floor of small valley..... | L | N | .2(E) 10-30-50 |
| -5cbb2..... | South slope of small valley..... | L | S | 6.4(M) 10-30-50 |
| -6daa..... | North side of small valley..... | L | S | 5.5(M) 10-30-50 |
| -7ada1..... | East slope of valley..... | L | S | .5(M) 10-31-50 |
| -7ada2..... | Northeast side of valley..... | L | N | .2(E) 10-31-50 |
| -7dac..... | East side of valley..... | L | N | 3.4(M) 10-31-50 |
| -7dca..... | Northwest side of valley..... | L | N | .1(E) 10-31-50 |
| -7ddb..... |do..... | L | N | .9(M) 10-31-50 |
| -9dba..... | Northwest end of small valley..... | L(?) | S | .6(M) 10-25-50 |
| -9dcd..... | Gully on northwest valley slope..... | Gg | N | .2(E) 10-25-50 |
| Lead Woman..... | Floor of valley..... | ..... | N | 2.0(M) 10-25-50 |
| -10acb..... | Small valley..... | ..... | N | 1.1(M) 10-25-50 |
| -14acd..... | Floor of valley..... | ..... | N | 1.6(M) 10-25-50 |
| -17ddb..... | North side of swampy area..... | L(?) | N | 4.7(M) 10-31-50 |
| -17dbc..... | East end of swampy area..... | L | N | 2.8(M) 10-31-50 |
| -18acd..... | East side of small valley..... | L | S | 2.8(M) 10-31-50 |
| 146-91-10cbd..... |do..... | ..... | S | ..... |
| 146-92-2cbd..... | Stream bed..... | L | N | .2(E) 11-7-50 |
| -2dca..... | North side of valley..... | L | S | 30.0(M) 6-5-51 |
| -11aca..... | Southwest side of valley..... | L | S | 2.0(E) 5-28-51 |
| -12bca..... |do..... | L | S | 5.0(E) 5-28-51 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7—Records of springs—Continued

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Southern segment, Dunn County—Continued | | | | | | | |
| -12bcb..... | Mamie Smith..... | Southern side of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 4.0(E) | 5-28-51 |
| -13ccc..... |do..... | West slope of valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 1.4(M) | 11- 8-50 |
| -14cda..... |do..... | North slope of wooded valley..... | ..... | S | ..... | .8(M) | 11- 8-50 |
| -15cda..... | Felicia Duckett..... | Wooded valley..... | Ss | S | ..... | 1.1(M) | 5-29-51 |
| 147-91-3abb..... |do..... | West slope of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 2.2(M) | 10-24-50 |
| -3ccd..... | May Blanche Benson..... | South end of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | .6(E) | 10-20-50 |
| -8cad1..... | Julia Spotted Bear..... | North side of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 10-27-50 |
| -8cad2..... |do..... | Southeast end of gully..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 10-27-50 |
| -8cca..... |do..... | South slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 10-27-50 |
| -12aaa..... | Susan Bull..... | South slope..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-25-50 |
| -12bda..... | Margaret Bull..... | West slope..... | ..... | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-25-50 |
| -12bdd..... |do..... | Head of gully on south slope..... | L | N | ..... | .7(M) | 8-25-50 |
| -14bbc..... | Medicine in the Woods..... | Northwest slope of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 1.2(M) | 10-20-50 |
| -15abc..... | Zora Lincoln..... | Southeast slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .6(E) | 10-20-50 |
| -15bad..... | Robert Lincoln..... | Southwest end of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 3.0(M) | 10-20-50 |
| -17dda..... | Theodore Spotted Bear..... | Fork of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1.2(M) | 10-27-50 |
| -20cba..... | Claude M. Huber..... | Gully on west slope..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .3(E) | 10-26-50 |
| 147-91-21bbc..... | Anton Wilhelm..... | South slope of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 10-27-50 |
| -21bbd..... |do..... |do..... | L | S | ..... | 1.2(M) | 10-27-50 |
| -21bdc..... |do..... | North slope of wooded valley..... | L | S | ..... | .4(E) | 10-27-50 |
| -22abb..... | Robert Lincoln..... | Junction of two valleys..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 6.0(M) | 10-23-50 |
| -23bdb..... | Jesse Ball..... | Floor of small valley..... | L | S, D | ..... | .5(E) | 11- 6-51 |
| -24acc..... | Eagle Woman..... | Base of east stream bank..... | Ga | D | ..... | .3(E) | 10-23-50 |
| -25bac..... |do..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 8-18-50 |
| -25dad..... | Wolf Head..... |do..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 4.2(M) | 8-18-50 |
| -26bdb..... | Maria M. Lincoln..... | Northwest gully slope..... | Ga(?) | S | ..... | .7(M) | 10-23-50 |
| -26cac..... | Charles Huber's children..... | Southwest slope in gully..... | G(?) | S | ..... | 13.3(M) | 10-23-50 |
| -29acd1..... | Ray C. Atkins..... | Southeast of wooded valley..... | L | D | ..... | .6(E) | 10-26-50 |
| -29acd2..... |do..... | Floor of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 10-26-50 |
| -29ada..... |do..... | Northwest slope of wooded valley..... | L | S | ..... | 1.2(E) | 10-26-50 |
| -31abd..... | Lester Crowheart..... | North end of swampy area..... | L | S | ..... | 8.5(M) | 10-30-50 |
| -31dcc..... |do..... | Southwest side of valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .2(E) | 10-30-50 |

| Southern segment, Mercer County | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|----------|
| -32cb | Edgar Crowheart..... | Small wooded valley..... | L | N | 11- 1-50 |
| -33ba | Phillip Atkins..... | ..... | L(?) | N | 10-26-50 |
| -35bab | Charles Huber's children..... | Gully north of river..... | ..... | N | 8-23-50 |
| 147-92-3dd | Louella Benson..... | Gully on west valley side..... | L | N | 11- 4-50 |
| -11bbb | Philip Benson..... | West side of valley..... | L | N | 11- 4-50 |
| -12dab | Elizabeth Janice Grinnell..... | Stream bed floor..... | L | N | 11- 4-50 |
| -16ba | Victor Youngbear..... | Northwest side of valley..... | L | S | 5-25-51 |
| -21bad | Sybert Perkins..... | Northeast side of valley..... | L | S | 5-25-51 |
| -23add | ..... | West end of deep cut gorge..... | L | N | 11- 7-50 |
| -23bdd1 | Suzie Charing..... | Mouth of wooded valley..... | L | N | 11- 7-50 |
| -23bdd2 | do..... | West slope of valley..... | L | N | 11- 7-50 |
| 147-92-24dad | Felix Huber..... | Gully on east side of stream..... | L | S | 11- 6-50 |
| -24dda | do..... | East side of valley..... | L | S | 11- 6-50 |
| -25abc | Albert Charing..... | Gully on northwest valley side..... | L | N | 11- 6-50 |
| -25bcd | do..... | Fork of wooded valley..... | L | N | 11- 6-50 |
| -25bda | do..... | Gully on north side of valley..... | L | N | 11- 6-50 |
| -25cab | ..... | Northwest side of valley..... | L | S | 11- 6-50 |
| -26cb | Nathan L. Soldier..... | West side of wooded valley..... | L | N | 11- 7-50 |
| 148-91-31cd | Bug Woman..... | West end of small valley..... | L | N | 10-27-50 |
| -32ccc | Adolph Fox..... | South slope of small valley..... | L | N | 10-27-50 |
| Southern segment, Mercer County | | | | | |
| 146-88-5cdc | Gertrude Malnouri..... | ..... | L | N | 8-16-50 |
| -7dbd | Rattling Bird..... | Southeast slope of valley..... | L | N | 8-16-50 |
| -8abb | Guy Bateman..... | ..... | L | S | 8-16-50 |
| -9bcd | Big Cheyenne..... | Base of river valley slope..... | ..... | N | 11- 5-50 |
| 146-89-8ada | ..... | ..... | ..... | N | 8-15-50 |
| -8bca | ..... | Head of south flowing tributary..... | ..... | N | 8-14-50 |
| -12cab | ..... | Southwest side of valley..... | L | S | 8-16-50 |
| -13bda | ..... | ..... | L | S | 8-16-50 |
| -14aca | Amie L. Sioux..... | ..... | L | S | 8-16-50 |
| 146-90-5cda | Joseph Chase..... | ..... | ..... | N | 8-18-50 |
| -7ddb | ..... | South facing river bank..... | ..... | N | 8-23-50 |
| -10bbc | Evan Webb Star..... | Creek bottom..... | ..... | S | 8-23-50 |
| 147-88-31ccc | John Star..... | Gully behind house..... | L(?) | S | 8-16-50 |
| 147-89-27ddb | Little Soldier..... | ..... | L | S | 8-15-50 |
| -28cca | Mathew Mason..... | Junction of two gullies..... | L(?) | S | 8-14-50 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.—Records of springs—Continued

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Southern segment, Mercer County—Continued | | | | | | | |
| 147-89-32bδb | | Head of valley..... | ..... | S | ..... | 2.0(M) | 8-14-50 |
| -35dac | | Base of high terrace..... | L | S | ..... | 1.8(M) | 8-15-50 |
| -36aad | Ella Rand..... | | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 8-16-50 |
| -36dab | | Southwest slope at gully head..... | A(?) | S | ..... | .8(M) | 8-16-50 |
| 147-90-7dac1 | Thomas Blackcrow..... | | L | S | ..... | 1.0(M) | 8-25-50 |
| -7dac2 | do..... | Southwest slope at gully head..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-25-50 |
| -9ddc | Goes In Every House..... | East valley wall..... | L | N | ..... | 4.7(M) | 8-18-50 |
| -10ddc | | Northeast slope..... | L | N | ..... | .8(M) | 8-18-50 |
| -11cdd | Alfred Chase..... | Side slope of coulee..... | A(?) | S | ..... | .3(M) | 8-14-50 |
| -15cab | Assinaboine Woman..... | East slope near base..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 4.9(M) | 8-18-50 |
| -18dbd |  | ..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .8(M) | 8-17-50 |
| -19acb | Joanna G. Sage..... | West valley slope..... | ..... | S | ..... | 1.2(M) | 8-17-50 |
| -20bac | Ernest Medicine Stone..... | Southwest slope near base..... | L | S | ..... | 1.9(M) | 8-17-50 |
| -21cba | Yellow Eagle..... | Junction of two valleys..... | ..... | S | ..... | 3.5(M) | 8-18-50 |
| -22bad | Louise S. Chase..... | Bottom of coulee..... | L | D, S | ..... | .3(M) | 8-23-50 |
| -27acd1 | Christine Little Owl..... | North side of coulee..... | L | D, S | ..... | 7.5(M) | 8-23-50 |
| -27acd2 | do..... | Bottom of coulee..... | L | N | ..... | 1.0(M) | 8-23-50 |
| -27dbc | Little Owl..... | North valley slope..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 2.5(M) | 8-23-50 |
| -30acc | James Horn..... | Terrace base north of river..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-18-50 |
| -30dda | Cloud Chase..... | Bottom of draw..... | G | N | ..... | .9(M) | 8-18-50 |
| -36bhb | | | L | D, S | ..... | .9(M) | 8-23-50 |
| Western segment, Dunn County | | | | | | | |
| 147-92-5bδb | John Fredricks..... | River bluff..... | L | S | ..... | 7.5(M) | 6-29-51 |
| 147-93-15cac | Marjorie Packineau..... | North side of valley..... | L | S | ..... | .8(E) | 7-11-51 |
| 147-94-3ada | Mary H. Wolf..... | Small valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .3(E) | 7-19-51 |
| 148-91-4dda1 | Little Swallow..... | Junction of two valleys..... | ..... | D, S | ..... | 8.1(M) | 7-19-51 |
| -5bda | Black Chest..... | South slope of river bank..... | L | S | ..... | 5.0(M) | 9-5-50 |
| -5baa | do..... | Point of spur..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 9-5-50 |
| -7baa | David Grinnell..... | East bank..... | L | S | ..... | 2.1(M) | 9-6-50 |
| -7bac | do..... | do..... | L | S | ..... | .2(E) | 9-6-50 |
| -7bbd1 | do..... | West bank..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .3(E) | 9-6-50 |
| -7bbd2 | do..... | East side of valley floor..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 2.2(M) | 9-6-50 |
| -8bac | | Base of north valley scarp..... | L | S | ..... | 17.5(M) | 9-5-50 |
| -8bbd | | Head of small valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 12.0(M) | 9-5-50 |

TABLE 7

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| -8bdb | ..... | West slope of small valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 20.0(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| -17bdc | ..... | Southwest slope of valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 7.5(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| -17dbb | ..... | South slope..... | L(?) | S | ..... | .9(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| -18ada | ..... | Head of wooded gully..... | Ss | N | ..... | .3(E) | 9- 5-50 |
| -19cbc | ..... | Gully head on west slope..... | L | S | ..... | 4.5(M) | 9- 7-50 |
| -20abb | ..... | Southwest slope of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 5.2(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| 148-92-1cbc | ..... | Base of north facing scarp..... | L | N | ..... | 1.7(M) | 9- 6-50 |
| -1cbd | ..... | North facing scarp..... | L | N | ..... | .3(E) | 9- 6-50 |
| -2aca | ..... | North slope of butte..... | L | N | ..... | .7(M) | 9- 6-50 |
| -2adc | ..... | Top of north facing butte..... | L | N | ..... | 1.7(M) | 9- 6-50 |
| -3bcd | ..... | Southeast slope in grove..... | ..... | N | ..... | 5.0(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| -4cbd | ..... | North end of wooded gully..... | L | S | ..... | 36.0(M) | 9- 9-50 |
| -6ddb | ..... | Southeast slope of wooded gully..... | L | S | ..... | 4.7(M) | 10- 3-50 |
| 148-92-7eca | ..... | North end of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 3.3(M) | 10- 4-50 |
| -8bab | ..... | East slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 10- 3-50 |
| -9bdb | ..... | Gully on north valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | .3(E) | 9-29-50 |
| -11aca | ..... | South side of butte..... | L | S | ..... | 2.9(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| -11cdd | ..... | Base of east bank..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 9- 6-50 |
| -15aab | ..... | North bank of coulee..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-22-50 |
| -15adb | ..... | West slope of coulee..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-22-50 |
| -16cab | ..... | Bottom of valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 1.5(E) | 9- 7-50 |
| -16bdc | ..... | North slope of valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 5.1(M) | 9- 7-50 |
| -16dbd | ..... | Northeast slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .8(M) | 9- 7-50 |
| -21add | ..... | Gully on southwest bluff..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 5.3(M) | 9- 7-50 |
| -23bcb | ..... | Base west bank..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 8.0(M) | 9- 7-50 |
| -23cbd | ..... | .....do..... | ..... | N | ..... | .3(E) | 9- 7-50 |
| -25ada | ..... | Base of slope..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .2(E) | 9- 7-50 |
| -26abd | ..... | East side of valley..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 2.4(M) | 9- 5-50 |
| -31ceb | ..... | Small valley..... | C(?) | S | ..... | 6.0(M) | 6-25-51 |
| -34bab | ..... | Base of northwest river bluff..... | L(?) | ..... | ..... | 2.6(M) | 9- 7-50 |
| 148-93-1dac | ..... | Valley head..... | Ss | S | ..... | 23.8(M) | 6-28-51 |
| -5aaa | ..... | West valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1 (E) | 10-18-50 |
| -9ccb | ..... | .....do..... | ..... | S | ..... | .2(E) | 6-28-51 |
| -10aab | ..... | Valley head..... | L | S | ..... | 2.2(M) | 6-26-51 |
| -11bab | ..... | .....do..... | L | N | ..... | 2.0(E) | 6-26-51 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.—Records of springs—Continued

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Western segment, Dunn County—Continued | | | | | | | |
| -11bbc..... | Carl Whitman, Jr..... | Valley head..... | L | N | ..... | 1.5(E) | 6-26-51 |
| -15acc..... | Lloyd Howard..... | Valley side..... | L | N | ..... | 1.0(E) | 6-26-51 |
| -17bddA..... | Una Francis Eagle..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | 2.5(M) | 8- 3-50 |
| -31dbd..... | Agnes Everett..... | North side of valley..... | ..... | S | ..... | .2(E) | 7-12-51 |
| -31acc..... | Anna Gordon..... | Side of bluff..... | L | D, S | ..... | 3.0(M) | 6-25-51 |
| 148-94-lbcc..... |do..... | Southwest valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 8-22-50 |
| -1dec..... | Yellow Wolf..... | Southeast side of coulee..... | L | N | ..... | .8(E) | 7-19-51 |
| -10bcc..... | Alice Bell..... | Side slope..... | ..... | S | ..... | .5(E) | 7-10-51 |
| -12aab..... | Lloyd Yellow Wolf..... | South side of valley..... | L | S | ..... | .3(E) | 7-19-51 |
| -12bad..... |do..... | Head of small valley..... | S | S | ..... | 6.0(M) | 7-19-51 |
| -14bdc..... | Justina R. Baker..... | Valley floor..... | ..... | S | ..... | .5(E) | 7-19-51 |
| -23cbc..... | Evelyn D. Bateman..... | Head of gully..... | ..... | S | ..... | 35.0(M) | 7-19-51 |
| -23acc..... |do..... | Valley side..... | ..... | S | ..... | .5(E) | 7-12-51 |
| 148-95-11aca..... | Alice Rush..... | Valley bottom..... | L(?) | S | ..... | .2(E) | 7-12-51 |
| -24acc..... | Little Wolf..... | End of small gully..... | ..... | S | ..... | 5.0(M) | 7-12-51 |
| 149-91-4caa..... | Brown Woman..... | Side slope of valley..... | ..... | S | ..... | 4.5(M) | 8- 9-50 |
| -8aab..... | Alfred Goodbird..... | Valley bottom..... | L | N | ..... | 6 (E) | 8-10-50 |
| -8aac..... |do..... | Side of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 3.5(E) | 8-10-50 |
| -9ba..... | Edward Bird..... | Northwest slope..... | C | N | ..... | 2.0(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -9pbc..... |do..... | Southwest slope..... | L | N | ..... | .8(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -10dac..... | Crow Turns..... | South slope..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-29-50 |
| -15baa..... | Hester Yellow Wolf..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | .4(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -15cba..... |do..... | West slope of small draw..... | L | N | ..... | 1.6(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -15dac..... | James Baker..... | Near top of north gully wall..... | ..... | N | ..... | 4.8(M) | 8-28-50 |
| -15ddc..... | Hester Yellow Wolf..... | Near top of bluff..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 2.6(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -16bac..... | Francis Charing..... | South slope in tree grove..... | L | D | ..... | 6.7(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -16ca..... | White Fingernails..... | South slope..... | L | S | ..... | 4.6(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -19dda..... | Trilby Bird..... | South slope in tree grove..... | L(?) | S | ..... | .9(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -23bca..... | Ree Woman..... | Head of gully..... | L | N | ..... | .9(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -23cad..... | Emily Yellow Wolf..... |do..... | L | S | ..... | .6(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -25bcc..... | Roderick Lonefight..... |do..... | ..... | N | ..... | 1.0(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -26caal..... | Howard Mandan..... | Spur between tributaries..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-28-50 |

TABLE 7

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|
| 149-91-26caa2 | Howard Mandan..... | Gully head on northwest slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 8-28-50 |
| -26cab |do..... | Gully head on southwest slope..... | L | N | ..... | 5(E) | 8-28-50 |
| -26abd |do..... | South slope..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.1(M) | 8-28-50 |
| -27adb | Lucy Lonefight..... | West end of valley in woods..... | ..... | N | ..... | 3.6(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -29aba | Sioux Woman..... | Southwest slope..... | ..... | N | ..... | 2.8(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -29cdd | Edward Hale..... | Base of north slope..... | L | S | ..... | 2.9(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -31baa | Stella Tail..... | Head of draw..... | ..... | N | ..... | 7.5(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -31ced | Lucy Wolf..... | Gully head in woods..... | ..... | N | ..... | 3.8(M) | 8-29-50 |
| -32ecc |do..... | Valley flat..... | ..... | N | ..... | 2.2(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -34ddb | All Blossoms..... | Southwest slope..... | L | N | ..... | 3(E) | 9-5-50 |
| -35abc | Snake Comes Out..... | North slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1.5(M) | 8-28-50 |
| -35acd |do..... | North bank of creek..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 8-28-50 |
| -35acb1 |do..... | West slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 7(M) | 8-28-50 |
| -35acb2 |do..... | Base of south slope..... | L | N | ..... | 4(E) | 8-28-50 |
| -35bac | Last Child..... | Near base of valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 8-28-50 |
| -35dba | Beaver Woman..... | South valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 6(M) | 8-28-50 |
| -36bcc | Lucy Ribs..... | North slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 8-28-50 |
| -36ccd |do..... | Base of north slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1.3(M) | 8-28-50 |
| 149-92-18ad |do..... | East valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 3.2(M) | 9-26-50 |
| -3ddd | Ada Jeanette Smith..... | East slope of Skunk Creek..... | L | S | ..... | 5(M) | 9-26-50 |
| -5cab | Celina Wilkinson..... | East slope of canyon..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 10-5-50 |
| -6bba | Carlyle Stevenson..... | West valley wall..... | L | N | ..... | 3.5(E) | 10-17-50 |
| -7acd | Ernest Wilkinson, Jr..... | West valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 6.1(M) | 10-4-50 |
| -8abd | Joseph Ward..... | East valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 2.8(M) | 10-5-50 |
| 149-92-88dd | Augustus Wilkinson..... | Southwest slope of hill..... | L | N | ..... | 2(E) | 10-4-50 |
| -9ddd |do..... | East slope of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 9-27-50 |
| -13abb | Maggie Baker..... | East slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2.6(M) | 9-26-50 |
| -13aca |do..... | South valley slope..... | ..... | N | ..... | 2.6(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -14bcc | Hugo Lawrence..... | East valley bank..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -15caa |do..... | East valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -15cac1 | Evelyn Gertrude McKinley..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | 1.7(M) | 9-26-50 |
| -15cac2 |do..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | 2(E) | 9-26-50 |
| -15cac3 |do..... | East slope of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -15cch1 |do..... | Base of southwest slope..... | L | N | ..... | 8.0(M) | 9-26-50 |
| -15cch2 |do..... | South slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -16bab | Young Beaver..... | Bottom of small canyon..... | L | N | ..... | 1.4(M) | 10-4-50 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.—Records of springs—Continued

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Western segment, Dunn County—Continued | | | | | | | |
| -16ccc..... | Jessie Whiteowl..... | East valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 0.4(E) | 10-11-50 |
| -16ddd..... | ..... | East slope of tributary valley..... | L | N | ..... | 6.0(M) | 9-28-50 |
| -17aab..... | ..... | Bottom of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 10- 4-50 |
| -19ddc..... | Ruth Whiteowl..... | South slope of tributary valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 3.2(M) | 10-13-50 |
| -21aac..... | Simon Whiteowl..... | ..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 10-10-50 |
| -21abc..... |do..... | West end of valley spur..... | L | N | ..... | .2(E) | 10-10-50 |
| -21bda..... |do..... | North end of spur..... | L | N | ..... | 3.6(M) | 10-10-50 |
| -21daa..... | Whiteowl..... | Southwest side of valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | .3(E) | 10-10-50 |
| -22bac..... | Grace B. McKinley..... | Head of small draw..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -22bbb..... |do..... | West slope of tributary..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-26-50 |
| -22bbd..... |do..... | East slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -22bda..... |do..... | West slope of coulee..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-28-50 |
| -25bcc1..... | ..... | West slope..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-30-50 |
| -25bcc2..... | ..... | .....do..... | ..... | N | ..... | .5(E) | 8-30-50 |
| 149-92-25cdc..... | ..... | West-southwest valley slope..... | ..... | S | ..... | 7.5(M) | 8-30-50 |
| -26cac..... | Lawrence Baker..... | Near bottom of draw..... | Ss(?) | N | ..... | 1.7(M) | 9-29-50 |
| -26cbd..... |do..... | Floor of wooded draw..... | Ss(?) | N | ..... | 4.1(M) | 9-29-50 |
| -27bb..... | Simon Whiteowl..... | Bank of valley..... | L | D, S | ..... | 50.2(M) | 10-10-50 |
| -27caa..... | Guy Blackhawk..... | Bottom of wooded draw..... | L | N | ..... | 3.4(M) | 9-28-50 |
| -30cab ¹ | Alfred Goodbird..... | Valley flat..... | L | S | ..... | 55.0(M) | 8-31-50 |
| -33aba..... | Nellie Bull..... | ..... | Ss(?) | N | ..... | 24.8(M) | 10-11-50 |
| -33aca..... |do..... | Southwest bank of small valley..... | Ss | N | ..... | 5.4(M) | 10-11-50 |
| -33acb..... |do..... | ..... | Ss | N | ..... | 8.6(M) | 10-11-50 |
| -33bbc..... |do..... | ..... | Ss | N | ..... | 3.2(M) | 10-11-50 |
| -35bac..... | Philip Baker..... | Bottom of draw..... | L | N | ..... | #30 (E) | 8-30-50 |
| -35bda..... | ..... | South slope of wooded draw..... | L | N | ..... | #80 (E) | 8-30-50 |
| -36bab..... | ..... | Bottom of wooded gully..... | L | D, S | ..... | 1.0(M) | 8-30-50 |
| 149-93-1ccd..... | Paul F. Beston..... | Spur between two valleys..... | L | N | ..... | 1.7(E) | 9-16-50 |
| -1cdd1..... | Caroline Stevenson..... | East slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2.0(M) | 10-16-50 |
| -1cdd2..... |do..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | 1.0(M) | 10-16-50 |
| -2bab..... | Catherine Vivian Goodbear..... | West side of valley flat..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 10-12-50 |
| -2bca..... |do..... | Valley bottom..... | L | N | ..... | 2.7(M) | 10-12-50 |
| -2abc..... | Lawrence Kingdon..... | Bottom of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | 3.0(M) | 10-12-50 |
| | Goodbear..... | | | | | | |

TABLE 7

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|----------|----------|
| -4dda..... | Harry Levings..... | Head of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2. 8(M) | 8- 7-50 |
| -10cdd..... | ..... | South end of gully..... | L | N | ..... | 1. 8(M) | 10-17-50 |
| -11cdc..... | ..... | Tributary valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | . 7(E) | 10-17-50 |
| -11cdd..... | ..... | North slope of main valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 2. 0(M) | 10-17-50 |
| -11dab..... | Agnes Dancing Bull..... | West end of small valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 2(E) | 10-17-50 |
| -12aaa1..... | Alice Horn..... | South slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 4(E) | 10-16-50 |
| -12aaa2..... | Alice Horn..... | West slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 2(E) | 10-16-50 |
| -12acc..... |do..... | East side of valley flat..... | L | N | ..... | 13. 5(M) | 10-17-50 |
| -12acd..... |do..... | East side of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 3(E) | 10-17-50 |
| -14ada..... | William Weeks..... | Bottom of small draw..... | L | N | ..... | . 5(E) | 10-17-50 |
| -14dab..... | ..... | Bottom of draw..... | L | N | ..... | . 8(E) | 10-17-50 |
| -16bbb..... | Jack Lonefight, Jr..... | ..... | ..... | S | ..... | . 7(E) | 8- 7-50 |
| -18adb..... | Blackeagle..... | Head of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 3. 0(M) | 8- 2-50 |
| -20bdb..... | Guy Fox..... | Base of small bank..... | ..... | N | ..... | 1. 6(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -21ddc..... | Chester Smith..... | ..... | L | S | ..... | 3 (E) | 8- 8-50 |
| -23aba..... | ..... | West slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 11. 0(M) | 10-17-50 |
| -26aaa..... | Paul Wolfchief..... | Northwest side of marshy area..... | ..... | N | ..... | 6. 8(M) | 10-18-50 |
| -26ddb..... | ..... | North end of small valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | 5. 2(M) | 10-18-50 |
| -29bcd..... | Bessie B. Fox..... | ..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 4. 3(M) | 8- 8-50 |
| -31acd..... | ..... | Slope..... | ..... | N | ..... | . 1(E) | 8-22-50 |
| -31bba..... | ..... | West slope of tributary valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 4. 0(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -31cbc..... | ..... | Base of south slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1. 5(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -32bbb..... | Whitecorn..... | Valley flat..... | ..... | N | ..... | 4 (E) | 8- 8-50 |
| -32bcb..... | Bessie B. Fox..... | ..... | ..... | N | ..... | 5 (E) | 8-22-50 |
| -32bcc..... | Youngfox..... | Head of water grass in gully..... | S | N | ..... | 1. 0(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -32cbc..... | ..... | ..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 2. 2(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -32cdd..... | Joseph Stinkface..... | West slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 2(E) | 10-18-50 |
| -33aac..... | ..... | Northwest slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 5(E) | 10-19-50 |
| -34cbb..... | Bernice Smith..... | Southwest slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1 (E) | 10-19-50 |
| -34ccc..... | Joseph Stinkface..... | Northeast slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 1(E) | 10-19-50 |
| -34cdd..... | ..... | Northwest end of gully..... | L(?) | N | ..... | . 6(E) | 10-18-50 |
| -35dac..... | ..... | Base of northwest slope..... | L | N | ..... | . 7(E) | 10-18-50 |
| -35ddc..... | Turtle Woman..... | East side of valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 5(E) | 8- 1-50 |
| 150-93-19bac..... | Alfred Old Dog..... | ..... | L | N | ..... | . 1(E) | 8- 1-50 |
| -19dcd..... | ..... | South side of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2 (E) | 8- 1-50 |
| -30ccc..... | Edward Bracklin..... | ..... | ..... | N | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Western segment, McKenzie County | | | | | | | |
| 149-94-3aba ¹..... | ..... | West side of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1. 6(M) | 7-28-50 |
| -6acd..... | ..... | Side and head of short valley..... | L | N | ..... | . 7(E) | 7-28-50 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.—Records of springs—Continued

| Spring number | Owner | Topographic situation | Geologic source | Use of water | Altitude | Flow (gpm) | Date of observation |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| Western segment, McKenzie County—Continued | | | | | | | |
| -8dab..... | ..... | North side of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 0.7(E) | 7-28-50 |
| -15ccdi..... | Vivian Lonefight..... | North side of main valley..... | L | N | ..... | 1.7(M) | 11- 2-50 |
| -16caa..... | Thomas P. Packneau..... | East slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 6.0(M) | 9-21-50 |
| -16cab..... |do..... | Small ravine entering valley..... | L | N | ..... | 5.0(M) | 9-21-50 |
| -16cac..... | ..... | North slope of broad valley..... | L | N | ..... | 5.8(M) | 9-21-50 |
| -17ddc..... | ..... | South slope of broad valley..... | L | S | ..... | 3.0(M) | 9-20-50 |
| -18adc..... | Plenty Sweetgrass..... | Floor of valley..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-19-50 |
| -18dab..... | George Harris..... | Northwest bank of stream..... | ..... | N | ..... | .1(E) | 9-19-50 |
| -19caa..... | Kale Badbrave..... | East valley bank..... | ..... | N | ..... | 3 (E) | 9-19-50 |
| -21adb..... | Arthur Mandan..... | Southwest side of large valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2.4(M) | 11- 2-50 |
| -21bab..... | Ruth Packneau..... |do..... | ..... | N | ..... | 2.5(E) | 11- 2-50 |
| -29ada1..... | Arthur Bradfield..... | East side of wooded valley..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 5.5(M) | 11- 2-50 |
| -29ada2..... |do..... | Fork of wooded valley..... | L | N | ..... | .8(E) | 11- 2-50 |
| -33aca..... | Elsie Smith..... | South bank of valley..... | ..... | N | ..... | .8(M) | 11- 3-50 |
| -33bdd..... | Samuel Smith..... | Large marshy area..... | Ss(?) | N | ..... | 10.0(M) | 11- 3-50 |
| -33dba..... | Elsie Smith..... | ..... | ..... | N | ..... | 1.0(M) | 11- 3-50 |
| -36caa1..... | Valerian Goodbear..... | Base of north side of hill..... | Ss(?) | N | ..... | 15.0(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -36caa2..... | Goodbear..... | West slope of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 2.2(M) | 8-22-50 |
| -36dad1..... |do..... | South slope of valley..... | L(?) | S | ..... | 6.5(M) | 1950 |
| 149-94-36dbb1..... | Goodbear..... | Kennedy's Camp..... | L | S | ..... | 6.7(M) | 1950 |
| 150-94-36cad..... | Louise Standing Soldier Chase..... | Northeast slope..... | L | N | ..... | 2 (E) | 7-12-50 |
| -8dba..... |do..... | Southeast slope..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 7-12-50 |
| -6dbc..... | Medicine Crow..... | Valley bottom..... | L | N | ..... | 2.0(M) | 7-26-50 |
| -7bdc..... | Bears Opinion..... | Valley floor..... | L | N | ..... | .3(E) | 7-26-50 |
| -12bdb..... | ..... | West slope..... | L | N | ..... | 6 (E) | 7-11-50 |
| -18cdb..... | Joseph Gough..... | Mouth of tributary..... | L | N | ..... | 9 (E) | 7-25-50 |
| -18cdd..... |do..... | West bank..... | L | N | ..... | 4.7(E) | 7-25-50 |
| -18dab..... | ..... | Near base of north bank..... | L | N | ..... | 1.5(E) | 7-25-50 |
| -19cdc..... | ..... | South side of Bear Den valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2.0(M) | 7-27-50 |
| -22bcc..... | ..... | Near base of valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | .7(E) | 7-28-50 |
| -23ccb..... | ..... | West side of valley..... | L | S | ..... | 3.0(M) | 7-28-50 |
| -30bba..... | John Birdsbill..... | South side of Bear Den..... | L | N | ..... | 3.0(M) | 7-27-50 |
| 150-95-1aaa..... | Yellow Hair..... | West side of gully..... | L | N | ..... | .7(E) | 7-20-50 |

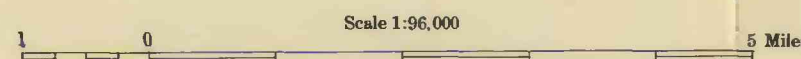
TABLE 7

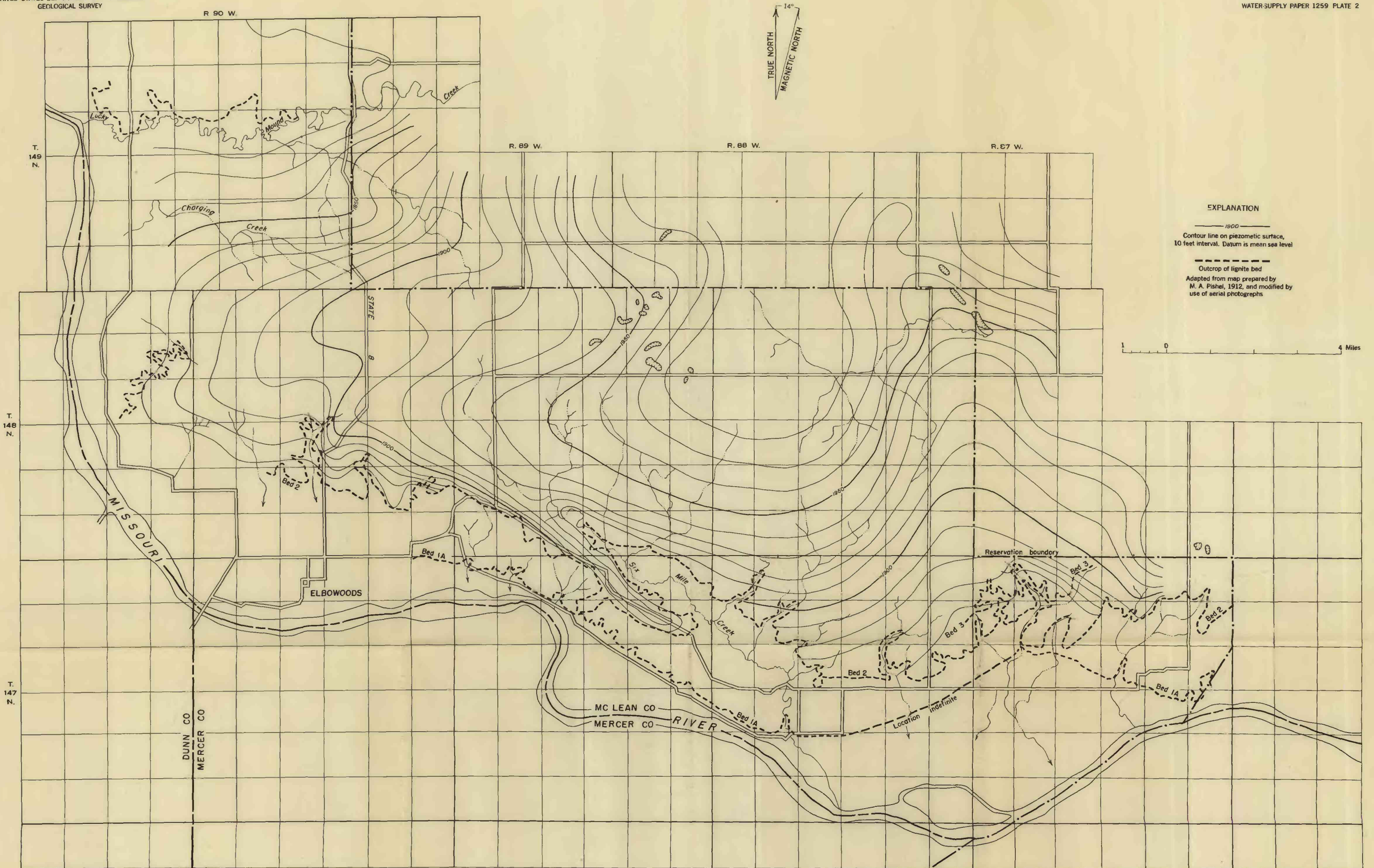
| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-------|----------|---------|
| -12aad..... | Scabby Elk..... | North end of gully..... | L | N | ..... | 5(E) | 7-26-50 |
| 151-94-1abc..... | Harry Huntsalong..... | Valley bottom..... | L | N | ..... | 22.0(M) | 9-12-50 |
| -1acb..... |do..... | Valley floor..... | L | N | ..... | 5.7(M) | 9-13-50 |
| -1cbb..... | Mark Huntsalong..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | 4.3(M) | 9-13-50 |
| -1dcb..... |do..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | .1(E) | 8-13-50 |
| -1aaa..... | Henry Dragswold..... | Base of west valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 5.0(M) | 9-11-50 |
| -6bbd ¹ | Ralph Wells, Jr..... | North side of creek..... | L | N | ..... | 2(E) | 9-11-50 |
| -6bd..... |do..... | Where Clark Creek cuts lignite.. | L | N | ..... | 180.0(M) | 9-11-50 |
| -6bdd..... |do..... | North side of creek..... | L | N | ..... | 9.8(M) | 8-11-50 |
| -7baa..... | Mabel Marsh..... | North slope..... | L | N | ..... | .7(E) | 7-24-50 |
| -7bac..... |do..... | Base of north slope..... | L | N | ..... | 4.9(M) | 9-12-50 |
| -14acd..... | Nora Jones..... | West valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 7-11-50 |
| -14add..... |do..... | Alluvial flat..... | ..... | N | ..... | .2(E) | 9-12-50 |
| 151-94-19cbb..... | Martha Heart..... | Base of slope..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 1.5(E) | 7-24-50 |
| -19dda..... | Suzie Heart..... | Near top of bank..... | L(?) | N | ..... | 7.0(M) | 9-12-50 |
| -22dca..... | White Body..... | Base of valley side..... | ..... | S | ..... | 7.0(M) | 9-12-50 |
| -23dac..... | Francis Wm. Deane..... | Northwest valley slope..... | L | N | ..... | 1.0(M) | 7-11-50 |
| -24baa..... |do..... | West cut bank of road..... | L | N | ..... | 2.0(M) | 7-11-50 |
| -24bca..... |do..... | West slope of hill..... | L | S | ..... | 8.0(M) | 7-11-50 |
| -28aac..... | May Dickens Bird Lying Down..... | Valley floor..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 7-18-50 |
| -30bdd..... | Grace Parshall..... | Near top of west bank..... | L | N | ..... | .7(E) | 7-20-50 |
| -31adb..... | Arlene Whiteearn..... | Northwest slope of small valley.. | L(?) | N | ..... | .5(E) | 7-20-50 |
| -31daa1..... | Ruby W. Parshall..... | North slope of gully..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 7-20-50 |
| -31daa2..... |do..... | Valley floor..... | L | N | ..... | 3(E) | 7-20-50 |
| -33abc..... |do..... | West slope..... | L | N | ..... | 3(E) | 7-12-50 |
| -35ada..... | Joseph White Body..... |do..... | L | N | ..... | 4(E) | 7-11-50 |
| 151-95-25daa..... |do..... | Top of west bank..... | L | N | ..... | 1(E) | 7-20-50 |
| 152-93-15bdc..... | Dragswold..... | South slope of small valley..... | Gg | N | ..... | 3.5(M) | 9-15-50 |
| 152-94-7dcd..... |do..... | Valley floor..... | L | N | ..... | 2.5(E) | 6-21-50 |
| -7ddb..... | Richard Younghawk..... | Valley floor..... | L | N | ..... | 2.5(E) | 6-21-50 |
| -15cbb..... | Rose Hopkins..... | Side of gully..... | L | N | ..... | .5(E) | 6-23-50 |
| -18aac..... | Richard Younghawk..... | Side of gully bottom..... | L | N | ..... | 3(E) | 6-21-50 |
| -18cba..... |do..... |do..... | Gg | N | ..... | 5(E) | 6-21-50 |
| -21cab..... | Wolf Ghost..... | West slope of gully..... | L | N | ..... | 3(E) | 6-23-50 |
| -22aba..... |do..... | Slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 2.5(E) | 6-28-50 |
| -25abb..... |do..... | Valley floor..... | ..... | N | ..... | 2(E) | 6-30-50 |
| -36aac..... |do..... | Side slope of valley..... | L | N | ..... | 4.8(M) | 9-13-50 |

¹Chemical analysis made.²Combined flow of springs 149-92-35bac and 149-92-35bda measured 110 gpm.

INDEX

| | Page | | Page |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|
| Alluvium..... | 27 | Indians..... | 2, 9 |
| source of ground water..... | 35 | Lignite..... | 29-31 |
| Bear Den Creek..... | 13 | burning of beds..... | 30 |
| Benchmarks, location..... | 82 | source of water..... | 33 |
| Bibliography, selected..... | 51-52 | studies..... | 3 |
| Big Bend of Missouri River..... | 13 | use in mapping..... | 28 |
| Blue Buttes..... | 24-25 | Little Missouri River valley..... | 11, 12 |
| Cannonball formation, features..... | 19 | Ludlow member, features..... | 19-20 |
| water-bearing properties..... | 32-33 | Mining, lignite..... | 30-31 |
| Climate..... | 9 | Missouri River, abandoned channels.. | 14, 18, 36 |
| Drift, glacial..... | 25 | changes of course..... | 13, 18 |
| Drilling, Bureau of Indian Affairs..... | 4 | valley..... | 11, 12, 14, 18 |
| lignite..... | 33, 34 | Nesson anticline..... | 28 |
| Economy, Fort Berthold Indian Reser- vation..... | 2, 9 | Oil..... | 29 |
| Eolian deposits..... | 27 | Outwash deposits..... | 25-26 |
| Fluvioglacial deposits..... | 26, 27 | Population, Indian..... | 2 |
| Formations, geologic..... | 16 | Precipitation..... | 9 |
| Fort Union formation, dissolved solids in ground water..... | 42 | Quaternary period..... | 18 |
| features..... | 15-17, 19-23 | composition of water from deposits.. | 42, 44 |
| water-bearing properties..... | 33 | Relocation of Indians..... | 2, 9 |
| Garrison Dam..... | 2 | Sand..... | 31 |
| Garrison Reservoir, effect on ground- water levels..... | 40 | Sentinel Butte shale member, features. | 23 |
| flooding of bottom lands..... | 2, 4, 6 | Slope wash..... | 27 |
| Geomorphology..... | 10-15 | Spring records..... | 100 |
| Glacial deposits, drift..... | 25 | Structure, geologic..... | 28 |
| fill terrace..... | 26 | Swenson, H. A., Chemical quality of the ground water..... | 41 |
| outwash..... | 25-26 | Terrace deposits..... | 26 |
| source of ground water..... | 35 | correlation..... | 13 |
| till..... | 25 | source of ground water..... | 35 |
| Glaciation..... | 12, 18 | Tertiary period..... | 15-17 |
| erosion of lignite..... | 30 | composition of water from rocks..... | 42 |
| Golden Valley formation, exposures at Blue Buttes..... | 24-25 | Till..... | 25 |
| features..... | 16, 17, 23-25 | Tongue River member, features..... | 20-22 |
| section..... | 24 | sections..... | 21, 22 |
| Gravel, economic development..... | 31 | Water-level fluctuations..... | 40-41 |
| Ground water, analyses..... | 46-47, 48 | Water-sample sources..... | 41 |
| constituents..... | 41-42 | Wells, drilling and development..... | 4-6, 33, 34 |
| hard..... | 42 | numbering system..... | 6, 7 |
| quality..... | 40, 45, 48-50 | records..... | 53, 55, 86 |
| sources..... | 32, 35-38 | White River formation..... | 16, 17, 24 |





EXPLANATION

— 1900 —
Contour line on piezometric surface,
10 foot interval. Datum is mean sea level

Outcrop of lignite bed

Adapted from map prepared by
M. A. Pishel, 1912, and modified by
use of aerial photographs

1 0 4 Miles

Base map adapted from McLean County highway transportation map

315937 O - 54

MAP OF EASTERN SEGMENT OF FORT BERTHOLD INDIAN RESERVATION SHOWING CONTOURS OF THE WATER TABLE ABOVE LIGNITE BED 2, FALL 1949